

AIR QUALITY

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY INDICATORS



Suggested citation for this document: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2023) Canadian

Environmental Sustainability Indicators: Air Quality. Consulted on *Month day, year*.

Available at: www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/environmental-indicators/air-quality.html.

Cat. No.: En4-144/57-2023E-PDF

ISBN: 978-0-660-37001-9 Project code: EC22011

Unless otherwise specified, you may not reproduce materials in this publication, in whole or in part, for the purposes of commercial redistribution without prior written permission from Environment and Climate Change Canada's copyright administrator. To obtain permission to reproduce Government of Canada materials for commercial purposes, apply for Crown Copyright Clearance by contacting:

Environment and Climate Change Canada Public Inquiries Centre 12th Floor Fontaine Building 200 Sacré-Coeur Blvd Gatineau QC K1A 0H3

Telephone: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only) or 819-938-3860

Email: enviroinfo@ec.gc.ca

Photos: © Environment and Climate Change Canada

© His Majesty the King in Right of Canada, represented by the Minister of Environment and Climate Change, 2023

Aussi disponible en français

Air quality Page 2 of 149

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL SUSTAINABILITY INDICATORS

AIR QUALITY

January 2023

Table of contents

| Air quality | 9 |
|---|----|
| National air quality trends | 9 |
| Fine particulate matter | 10 |
| National average fine particulate matter concentrations | 11 |
| Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations | 12 |
| Average fine particulate matter concentrations in urban areas | 15 |
| Average fine particulate matter concentrations at monitoring stations | 16 |
| National peak fine particulate matter concentrations | 17 |
| Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations | 18 |
| Peak fine particulate matter concentrations in urban areas | 21 |
| Peak fine particulate matter concentrations at monitoring stations | 22 |
| Ground-level ozone | 23 |
| National average ground-level ozone concentrations | 23 |
| Regional average ground-level ozone concentrations | 24 |
| Average ground-level ozone concentrations in urban areas | 25 |
| Average ground-level ozone concentrations at monitoring stations | 26 |
| National peak ground-level ozone concentrations | 27 |
| Regional peak ground-level ozone concentrations | 28 |
| Peak ground-level ozone concentrations in urban areas | 30 |
| Peak ground-level ozone concentrations at monitoring stations | 31 |
| Nitrogen dioxide | 32 |
| National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations- | 32 |
| Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations | 33 |
| Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations in urban areas | 35 |

| Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations | 36 |
|---|-----|
| National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations | 37 |
| Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations | 38 |
| Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations in urban areas | 40 |
| Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations | 41 |
| Sulphur dioxide | 42 |
| National average sulphur dioxide concentrations | 42 |
| Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations | 43 |
| Average sulphur dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations | 45 |
| National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations | 47 |
| Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations | 48 |
| Peak sulphur dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations | 49 |
| Volatile organic compounds | 51 |
| National average volatile organic compound concentrations | 51 |
| Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations | 52 |
| Average volatile organic compounds concentrations at monitoring stations | 53 |
| About the indicators | 54 |
| What the indicators measure | 54 |
| Why these indicators are important | 54 |
| Related initiatives | 55 |
| Related indicators | 55 |
| Data sources and methods | 56 |
| Data sources | 56 |
| Methods | 59 |
| Recent changes | 68 |
| Caveats and limitations | 68 |
| Resources | 70 |
| References | 70 |
| Related information | 70 |
| Annexes | 71 |
| Annex A. Data tables for the figures presented in this document | 71 |
| Annex B. Monitoring stations used for the national and regional indicators | 102 |
| Annex C. Monitoring station imputations | 110 |
| Annex D. Fine particulate matter measurement technological transition | 116 |
| Annex E. Volatile organic compounds targeted for quantification | 122 |
| Annex F. Percentiles of the national and regional indicators | 125 |
| Annex G. Mann-Kendall and Sen's pairwise statistical parameters used for the analysis of trends | 139 |
| Annex H. Monitoring stations used for the urban area indicators | 144 |

List of Figures

| Figure 1. Relative air pollutant concentration changes, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 9 |
|--|----|
| Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 11 |
| Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 13 |
| Figure 4. Average fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 15 |
| Figure 5. Average fine particulate matter concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 16 |
| Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 17 |
| Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 19 |
| Figure 8. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 21 |
| Figure 9. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 22 |
| Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 23 |
| Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 24 |
| Figure 12. Average ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | |
| Figure 13. Average ozone concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 26 |
| Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 28 |
| Figure 16. Peak ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 30 |
| Figure 17. Peak ozone concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | |
| Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 32 |
| Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Figure 20. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 35 |
| Figure 21. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 36 |
| Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 37 |
| Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 38 |
| Figure 24. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 40 |
| Figure 25. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 41 |
| Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 42 |
| Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 44 |
| Figure 28. Average sulphur dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 46 |
| Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 47 |
| Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 48 |
| Figure 31. Peak sulfur dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 50 |
| Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 51 |
| Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 52 |
| Figure 34. Average volatile organic compounds concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019 | 54 |
| Figure 35. Regions used for the regional Air quality indicators | 57 |
| Figure 36. Calculation of the ground-level ozone daily maximum 8-hour average concentration | 64 |

List of Tables

| Table 1. Regions used for the regional Air quality indicators | 56 |
|--|------|
| Table 2. Accuracy data quality objectives for air pollutant samples | 58 |
| Table 3. Air quality indicators definitions | 59 |
| Table 4. Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards for fine particulate matter, ground-level ozone, nitrogen | |
| dioxide and sulphur dioxide | |
| Table 5. Number of stations that satisfied the data completeness criteria for 2019 | |
| Table 6. 98th percentile rank based on the number of available measurements | |
| Table 7. 99th percentile rank based on the number of available measurements | 65 |
| Table 8. Number of stations selected for the national and regional Air quality indicators for 2019 | 66 |
| Table 9. Number of stations removed and number of new stations compared to the 2018 release of the Air | |
| quality indicators | 69 |
| Table A.1. Data for Figure 1. Relative air pollutant concentration changes, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 71 |
| Table A.2. Data for Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.3. Data for Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 201 | |
| Table A.4. Data for Figure 4. Average fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban area | |
| 2019 | |
| Table A.5. Data for Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 76 |
| Table A.6. Data for Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 77 |
| Table A.7. Data for Figure 8. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 78 |
| Table A.8. Data for Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.9. Data for Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.10. Data for Figure 12. Average ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | |
| Table A.11. Data for Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.12. Data for Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.13. Data for Figure 16. Peak ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | 86 |
| Table A.14. Data for Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 88 |
| Table A.15. Data for Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 89 |
| Table A.16. Data for Figure 20. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019 | |
| Table A.17. Data for Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | 92 |
| Table A.18. Data for Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.19. Data for Figure 24. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 201 | 9 94 |
| Table A.20. Data for Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.21. Data for Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.22. Data for Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.23. Data for Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table A.24. Data for Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 2019 | to |
| Table A.25. Data for Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 2019 | 5 to |
| Table B.1. Legend for Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional | |
| indicators | |

Air quality Page 6 of 149

| Table B.2. Acronyms for Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional indicators |
|--|
| Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional indicators103 |
| Table C.1. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average fine particulate matter indicators |
| Table C.2. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 24-hour fine particulate matter indicators110 |
| Table C.3. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average ground-level ozone indicators |
| Table C.4. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (4th-highest) 8-hour ground-level ozone indicators |
| Table C.5. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average nitrogen dioxide indicators |
| Table C.6. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 1-hour nitrogen dioxide indicators |
| Table C.7. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average sulphur dioxide indicators |
| Table C.8. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (99th percentile) 1-hour sulphur dioxide indicators |
| Table C.9. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average volatile organic compound indicators |
| Table D.1. Stations included in the national and regional indicators that use new monitoring technologies for fine particulate matter |
| Table E.1. Volatile organic compounds targeted for quantification122 |
| Table F.1. Percentiles for Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.2. Percentiles for Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.3. Percentiles for Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.4. Percentiles for Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.5. Percentiles for Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019128 |
| Table F.6. Percentiles for Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019129 |
| Table F.7. Percentiles for Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019129 |
| Table F.8. Percentiles for Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019130 |
| Table F.9. Percentiles for Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.10. Percentiles for Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.11. Percentiles for Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.12. Percentiles for Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.13. Percentiles for Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.14. Percentiles for Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 |
| Table F.15. Percentiles for Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 135 |

| Table F.16. Percentiles for Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
|---|------|
| Table F.17. Percentiles for Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table F.18. Percentiles for Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019 | |
| Table G.1. Legend for tables in Annex G | 139 |
| Table G.2. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average fine particulate matte indicators | |
| Table G.3. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 24-hour fine particulate matter indicators | |
| Table G.4. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average ground-level ozone indicators | 140 |
| Table G.5. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (4th-highest) 8-hour ground-level ozone indicators | 141 |
| Table G.6. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average nitrogen dioxide indicators | 141 |
| Table G.7. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 1-hour nitrogen dioxide indicators | |
| Table G.8. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average sulphur dioxide indicators | 142 |
| Table G.9. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (99th percentile) 1-hour sulphur dioxide indicators | |
| Table G.10. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average volatile organic compounds indicators | 143 |
| Table H.1. List of monitoring stations used in the calculation of the urban area indicators, 2005 to 2019 Erret Signet non défini. | ur ! |

Air quality Page 8 of 149

Air quality

Air quality problems such as smog and acid rain result from the release of pollutants into the atmosphere. The majority of these pollutants come from human activities, such as transportation, the burning of fuels for electricity and heating, and industry. Pollutants from natural sources, such as wildfires, can sometimes be substantial. Air pollutants cause adverse health and environmental effects. The Air quality indicators present the concentrations of 5 key air pollutants for Canada.

National air quality trends

This section presents a summary of outdoor air quality trends for 5 air pollutants averaged across monitoring stations in Canada: fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), ground-level ozone (O₃), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Air quality trends are measured by average¹ and peak² ambient levels (concentrations) of PM_{2.5}, O₃, NO₂, SO₂ and VOCs.³ Average concentrations capture chronic, prolonged or repeated exposure to air pollutants over longer time periods, while peak concentrations capture immediate or acute short-term exposure to air pollutants.

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- average PM_{2.5} concentrations have remained mostly unchanged with slight year-to-year fluctuations and a dip in 2019
- peak PM_{2.5} concentrations exhibited variable results, decreasing after 2005 but trending upward over the past decade and decreasing again in 2019
- average O₃ concentrations fluctuated above and below 2005 levels, while peak O₃ concentrations have generally decreased
- average and peak NO₂, SO₂ and average VOC concentrations have decreased steadily

 $^{^1}$ Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations for PM_{2.5}, the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations for O₃, the annual average of the hourly concentrations for NO₂ and SO₂ and the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) for VOCs.

² Peak concentrations refers to the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations for PM_{2.5}, the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations for O₃, the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations for NO₂ and the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations for SO₂.

³ Only average VOC concentrations are measured.

Percentage change from 2005 level 40 30 O₃ average 20 PM_{2⋅5} average 10 O₃ peak 0 --NO₂ peak -10 →PM_{2.5} peak -20 VOC average -30 NO₂ average -40 <mark>-</mark>SO₂ peak -50 SO₂ average -60 -70 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017 2019

Figure 1. Relative air pollutant concentration changes, Canada, 2005 to 2019

Data for Figure 1

Note: For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Nationally, in 2019, the average $PM_{2.5}$ concentration was 9% lower than in 2005, while the peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentration was 29% lower. In 2018, high wildfire activity in western Canada resulted in record-high average and peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations. From 2018 to 2019, the average $PM_{2.5}$ concentration decreased 17%, while the peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentration decreased 43%.

In 2019, the national average O_3 concentration was unchanged from 2005, while the peak O_3 concentration was 15% lower than in 2005.

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing concentrations were measured for the following:

- average NO₂ was 38% lower
- peak NO₂ was 23% lower
- average SO₂ was 64% lower
- peak SO₂ was 64% lower

From 2006 to 2009, national VOC concentrations were higher than in 2005. From 2010 forward, concentrations remained below the 2005 concentration. In 2019, the average VOC concentration was 33% lower than in 2005.

The concentrations of these pollutants in outdoor air are influenced by many factors, including the proximity to local emission sources, weather conditions, chemical reactions in the air and the transboundary transport of air pollutants over long distances by wind. Part of the increase in PM_{2.5} concentrations recorded since 2009 may be due to the progressive introduction of monitoring equipment featuring newer technologies. An increase in wildfire activity over the past decade has increased average and peak PM_{2.5} concentrations, especially in western Canada.

Fine particulate matter

<u>Fine particulate matter</u> (PM_{2.5}) is emitted to the air and can also be formed in the air through the interactions of other pollutants, such as nitrogen oxides, sulphur oxides, ammonia and volatile organic compounds. The particles can be in solid or liquid form. Fine particulate matter is one of the major components of smog. When inhaled deeply into the lungs, even small amounts of PM_{2.5} can cause adverse health effects. Exposure to PM_{2.5} can lead to respiratory and cardiovascular effects, such as asthma attacks, chronic bronchitis, heart attacks as well as lung

Air quality Page 10 of 149

cancer. Fine particulate matter can also damage vegetation and structures, contribute to haze and reduce visibility.

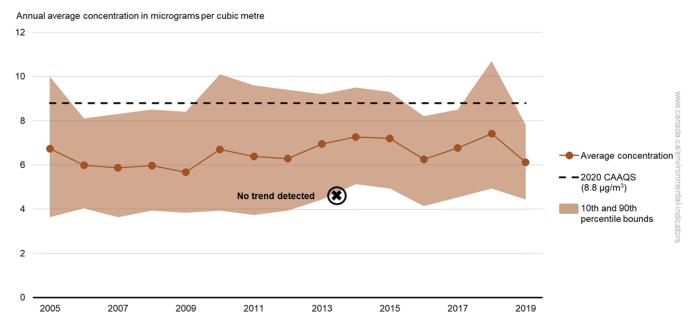
National average fine particulate matter concentrations⁴

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- no trend was detected in the national average PM_{2.5} concentrations
- national average concentrations remained below the 2020 standard⁵ of 8.8 micrograms per cubic metre (μg/m³) for all years; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in some years

Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 2

Note: The national average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 145 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average PM_{2.5} concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the national average PM_{2.5} concentration was 6.1 μ g/m³, which was 17% (1.3 μ g/m³) lower than in 2018. In 2018, the higher concentrations can be attributed in part to wildfire activity in western Canada. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 9% (0.6 μ g/m³).

Changes in average PM_{2.5} concentrations may be related to changes in the quantity of emissions and to annual variations in weather conditions. Weather conditions influence the formation, dispersion and regional transport of PM_{2.5} as well as transboundary movement of PM_{2.5}, such as from the United States. The variations observed in

⁴ Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations.

⁵ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

average PM_{2.5} concentrations were also influenced by the progressive introduction of monitoring equipment that uses newer measurement technologies.

From the mid-2000s to 2013, new PM_{2.5} monitoring equipment was progressively introduced across Canada to replace older monitoring equipment. These new instruments measure an additional portion (semi-volatile) of the PM_{2.5} mass not captured by the older instruments. Concentrations measured with the new monitors may not be directly comparable with measurements from years in which older instruments were used.

Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations

Key results

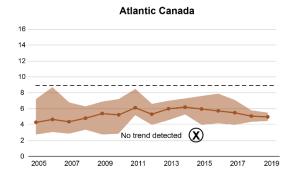
- Between 2005 and 2019,
 - o increasing trends were detected for average PM_{2.5} concentrations in the British Columbia region
 - o a decreasing trend was detected in the southern Quebec region
 - no trends were detected for the Atlantic Canada, southern Ontario and the Prairies, and northern Ontario regions
- Since 2005, average PM_{2.5} concentrations have remained below the 2020 standard⁶ of 8.8 μg/m³ across all regions of Canada, with the exception of British Columbia in 2018; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations in 4 regions exceeded the standard in various years

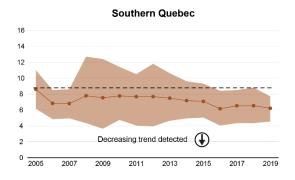
Air quality Page 12 of 149

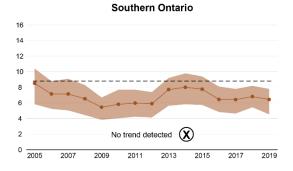
-

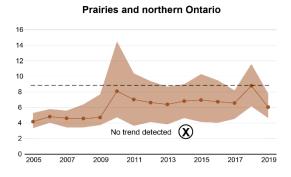
⁶ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

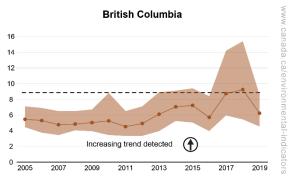
Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

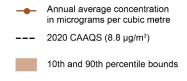












Data for Figure 3

Note: The regional average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 24 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average PM_{2.5} concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the southern Ontario region had the highest regional average PM_{2.5} concentration, at 6.4 μ g/m³. The southern Quebec and British Columbia regions each reported a concentration of 6.2 μ g/m³. The Prairies and northern Ontario region followed with a concentration of 6.1 μ g/m³. The Atlantic Canada region had the lowest regional average concentration, at 5.0 μ g/m³.

All 5 regions had lower concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the British Columbia and Prairies and northern Ontario regions had the largest reductions in concentrations, with decreases of 33% (3.0 μ g/m³) and 31% (2.7 μ g/m³), respectively. The average PM_{2.5} concentration peaked in these 2 regions in 2018 primarily due to increased wildfire activity. British Columbia was also affected by wildfire activity in 2017. From 2018 to 2019, the southern Ontario, southern Quebec and Atlantic Canada regions had reductions of 6%, 5% and 2%, respectively.

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend of 0.1 μg/m³ per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - o concentrations decreased by 28% (2.4 μg/m³)
- an increasing trend of 0.2 μg/m³ per year was detected for British Columbia
 - o concentrations increased by 14% (0.8 μg/m³)
- no trends were detected for the Atlantic Canada, southern Ontario and the Prairies and northern Ontario regions

Air quality Page 14 of 149

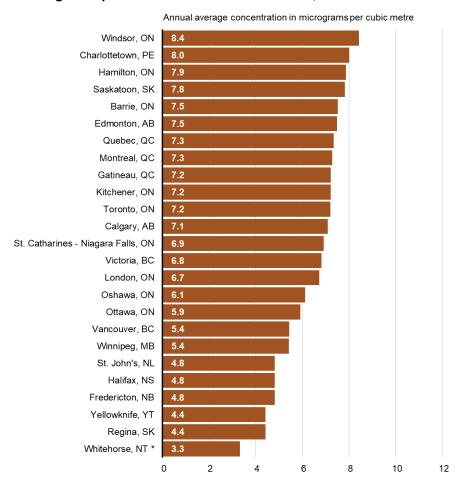
Average fine particulate matter concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas

- Windsor and Charlottetown had the highest average PM_{2.5} concentrations
- Whitehorse,⁷ Regina and Yellowknife had the lowest concentrations

Figure 4. Average fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 4

Note: * The concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u>.

Average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in Canadian urban areas differ from one location to another and from year to year. These differences are partly due to differences in emissions of pollutants, variations in weather conditions that influence $PM_{2.5}$ formation, dispersion and regional transport and variations in transboundary flows of pollution, primarily from the United States. Exceptional events, such as wildfires, can also impact average $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations measured in urban areas.

da.ca/environmental-indicator

⁷ The 2019 concentration reported for Whitehorse was from 2018.

Average fine particulate matter concentrations at monitoring stations

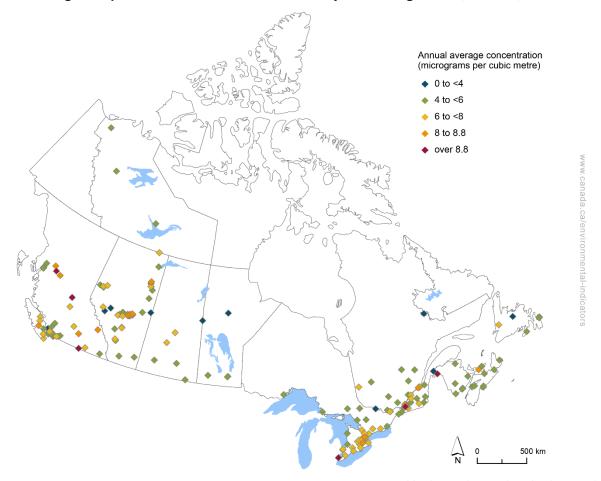
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>average PM_{2.5} concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, average PM_{2.5} concentrations were recorded at 205 monitoring stations across Canada. Average PM_{2.5} concentrations varied across monitoring stations.

- 6 stations recorded concentrations above 8.8 μg/m³
 - \circ A single station in each New Brunswick, Quebec and Ontario and 3 stations located in British Columbia had concentrations between 8.9 μg/m³ and 10.6 μg/m³
- 11 stations recorded below 4.0 μg/m³. Of these stations, 2 were located in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1 each in Quebec and Ontario, 2 were in Manitoba, 3 were in Alberta and 2 were located in British Columbia

Figure 5. Average fine particulate matter concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 16 of 149

National peak fine particulate matter concentrations8

Key results

25

20

15

10 5 0

2007

2009

Between 2005 and 2019,

- no trend was detected in the peak PM_{2.5} concentrations
- national peak concentrations remained below the 2020 standard⁹ of 27 μg/m³ for all years except 2018; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in some years

Annual peak concentration in micrograms per cubic metre

65

60

55

45

40

35

Peak concentration

- - 2020 CAAQS

Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

No trend detected

2011

Data for Figure 6

(27 µg/m³)

10th and 90th

percentile bounds

Note: The national peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 147 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak PM_{2.5} concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

2015

2017

2019

2013

In 2019, the national peak PM_{2.5} concentration was 17.1 μ g/m³, which was 43% (12.9 μ g/m³) lower than in 2018. In 2017 and 2018, the higher concentrations can be attributed primarily to wildfire activity in western Canada. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 29% (7.1 μ g/m³).

Changes in peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations may be related to changes in the quantity of emissions and to annual variations in weather conditions. Weather conditions influence the formation, dispersion and regional transport of $PM_{2.5}$ as well as transboundary movement of $PM_{2.5}$, such as from the United States. The variations observed in peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations were also influenced by the progressive introduction of monitoring equipment that uses newer measurement technologies.

From the mid-2000s to 2013, new PM_{2.5} monitoring equipment was progressively introduced across Canada to replace older monitoring equipment. These new instruments measure an additional portion (semi-volatile) of the

⁸ Peak concentrations refers to the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations.

⁹ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

PM_{2.5} mass not captured by the older instruments. Concentrations measured with the new monitors may not be directly comparable with measurements from years in which older instruments were used.

Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019,
 - o increasing trends were detected for peak PM_{2.5} concentrations in the Prairies and northern Ontario and British Columbia regions
 - decreasing trends were detected in the Atlantic Canada, southern Quebec and southern Ontario regions
 - o no trend was detected for the northern territories region
- Since 2005, regional peak PM_{2.5} concentrations have exceeded the 2020 standard¹⁰ of 27 μg/m³ at least once in all regions of Canada, with the exception of Atlantic Canada. Further, with the exception of Atlantic Canada, concentrations at some monitoring stations in all other regions exceeded the standard in various years

Air quality Page 18 of 149

¹⁰ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Atlantic Canada Prairies and northern Ontario Increasing trend detected **British Columbia** Southern Quebec Annual peak concentration in micrograms per cubic metre Increasing trend detected **2020 CAAQS** (27 µg/m³) 10th and 90th percentile bounds Decreasing trend detected Southern Ontario Northern territories X No trend detected Decreasing trend detected

Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

Data for Figure 7

Note: The regional peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 25 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak PM_{2.5} concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the Prairies and northern Ontario region had the highest regional peak PM_{2.5} concentration, at 20.6 µg/m³. The Atlantic Canada region had the lowest regional peak concentration, at 10.9 µg/m³.

The regional peak concentration was lower in 2019 than in 2018 in all regions except in the northern territories region. Between 2018 and 2019, the British Columbia and Prairies and northern Ontario regions had the largest reductions in concentrations, with decreases of 70% (38.3 $\mu g/m^3$) and 56% (26.6 $\mu g/m^3$), respectively. The average PM_{2.5} concentration peaked in these 2 regions in 2018 in part due to increased wildfire activity. British Columbia was also affected by wildfire activity in 2017. From 2018 to 2019, the southern Quebec, southern Ontario and Atlantic Canada regions had concentration reductions of 10%, 7% and 2%, respectively. The northern territories region was the only region reporting an increase between 2018 and 2019, at 66% (7.5 $\mu g/m^3$).

Between 2005 and 2019,

an increasing trend of 1.4 μg/m³ per year was detected for the Prairies and northern Ontario region
 concentrations increased by 68% (8.3 μg/m³)

- an increasing trend of 0.5 μg/m³ per year was detected for British Columbia
 - o concentrations increased by 7% (1.0 μg/m³).
- a decreasing trend of 0.6 µg/m³ per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - o concentrations decreased by 53% (18.3 μg/m³)
- a decreasing trend of 0.6 μg/m³ per year was detected for the southern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 48% (15.6 μg/m³)
- a decreasing trend of 0.3 μg/m³ per year was detected for the Atlantic Canada region
 - o concentrations decreased by 26% (3.9 μg/m³)
- no trend was detected for the northern territories region

Regional peak PM_{2.5} concentrations tend to exceed the standard in years with increased wildfire activity.

Air quality Page 20 of 149

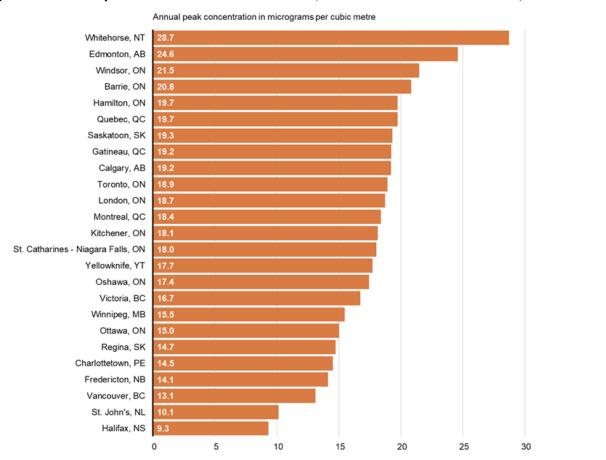
Peak fine particulate matter concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas

- Whitehorse and Edmonton had the highest peak PM_{2.5} concentrations
- Halifax and St. John's had the lowest concentrations

Figure 8. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 8

Note: Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in Canadian urban areas differ from one location to another and from year to year. These differences are partly due to differences in emissions of pollutants, variations in weather conditions that influence $PM_{2.5}$ formation, dispersion and regional transport, as well as variations in transboundary flows of pollution, primarily from the United States. Exceptional events, such as wildfires, can also have a significant influence on the peak $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations in urban areas.

Peak fine particulate matter concentrations at monitoring stations

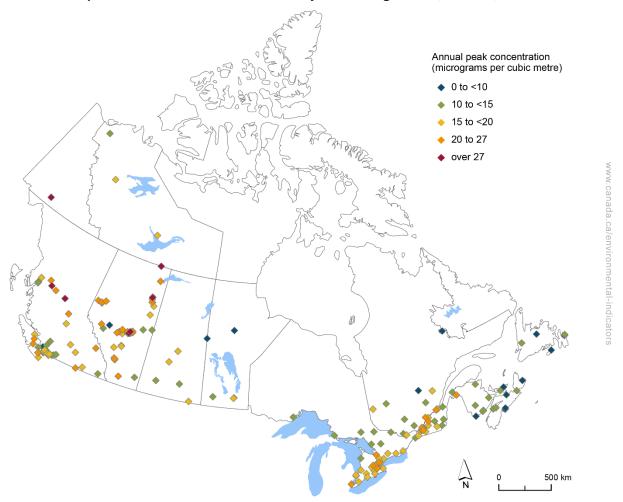
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>peak PM_{2.5} concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, peak PM_{2.5} concentrations were recorded at 207 monitoring stations across Canada. The highest peak PM_{2.5} concentrations were generally recorded at monitoring stations in western Canada.

- 8 stations recorded concentrations above 27.0 μg/m³, ranging from 27.7 μg/m³ to 34.5 μg/m³. Of these stations, 4 were in Alberta, 2 were in British Columbia and 1 each in Yukon and the Northwest Territories
- 18 stations recorded concentrations below 10.0 μg/m³. Of these stations, 4 were located in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1 was in Prince Edward Island, 4 were in Nova Scotia, 1 each in New Brunswick, Quebec and Alberta, 2 were in Manitoba and 4 were located in British Columbia

Figure 9. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 22 of 149

Ground-level ozone

Ozone (O_3) in the upper atmosphere (10 to 50 kilometres above the earth's surface) protects the earth from the sun's harmful ultraviolet radiation. In the lower atmosphere and at ground level, O_3 is harmful to human health. It can lead to throat irritation, coughing, shortness of breath and reduced lung function, and also aggravate existing conditions, such as asthma or other chronic lung diseases. Ground-level O_3 can also impact vegetation, decrease the productivity of some crops and may contribute to forest decline. It can also damage synthetic materials and textiles, cause cracks in rubber, accelerate fading of dyes and speed deterioration of some paints and coatings. Ozone is not directly emitted, but is formed in the lower atmosphere when precursor gases such as nitrogen oxides and volatile organic compounds react in sunlight. Ground-level O_3 is a major component of smog, along with fine particulate matter.

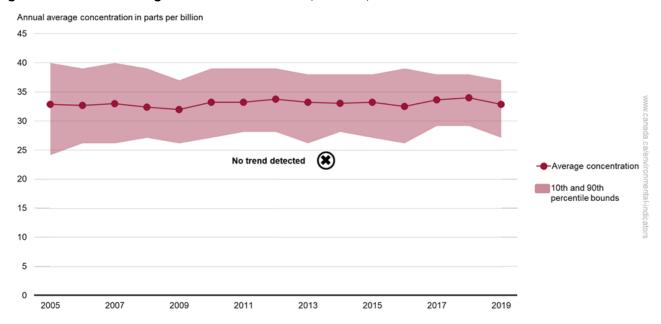
National average ground-level ozone concentrations¹¹

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019.

- no trend was detected in the national average O₃ concentrations
- national average concentrations remained stable

Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 10

Note: The national average O_3 concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average O_3 concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

In 2019, the national average O₃ concentration was 33 parts per billion (ppb), which was 3% (1 ppb) lower than in 2018. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations were relatively unchanged.

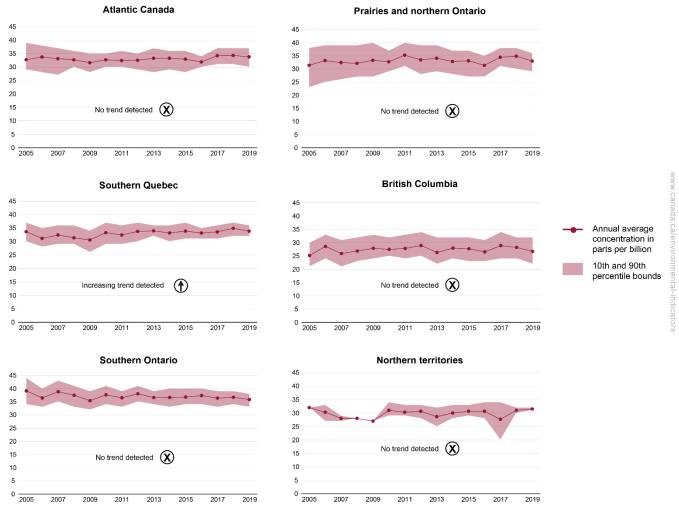
¹¹ Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations.

Regional average ground-level ozone concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019,
 - o an increasing trend was detected for average O₃ concentrations in the southern Quebec region
 - no trends were detected for any other region
- Since 2005, regional average O₃ concentrations have remained fairly steady in all regions of Canada; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations fluctuated over the years

Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 11

Note: The regional average O_3 concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average O_3 concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation</u> Monitoring Network.

In 2019, the southern Ontario region had the highest regional average O₃ concentration, at 36 ppb. The Atlantic Canada and southern Quebec regions each had a concentration of 34 ppb, while the Prairies and northern Ontario and northern territories regions reported concentrations of 33 ppb and 32 ppb, respectively. The British Columbia region had the lowest regional average concentration, at 27 ppb.

Air quality Page 24 of 149

The regional average concentration was lower in 2019 than in 2018 in all regions except in the northern territories region. Between 2018 and 2019, the Prairies and northern Ontario and British Columbia regions had the largest reduction in concentrations, with decreases of 5% (2 ppb) each. These decreases are likely due in part to reduced wildfire activity in western Canada in 2019. In addition to contributing to PM_{2.5} concentrations, widfires also contribute to higher ozone levels. From 2018 to 2019, the southern Quebec region had a 3% reduction, while the southern Ontario and Atlantic Canada regions each had a 2% reduction. The northern territories region was the only region reporting an increase between 2018 and 2019. Concentrations in the region increased 2% (1 ppb).

Between 2005 and 2019, an increasing trend of 0.2 ppb per year was detected for the southern Quebec region. From 2005 to 2019, concentrations in southern Quebec increased by 1% (less than 1 ppb).

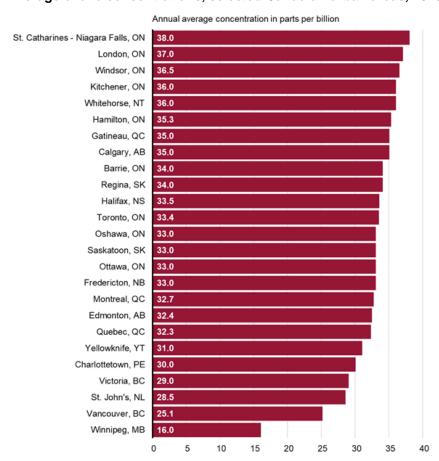
Average ground-level ozone concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas

- St. Catharines Niagara Falls and London had the highest average O₃ concentrations
- Winnipeg, Vancouver and St. John's had the lowest concentrations

Figure 12. Average ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 12

Note: Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation</u> Monitoring Network.

Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators

Page 25 of 149

Ground level ozone is a <u>secondary pollutant</u> that forms in the air through the chemical interactions of precursors. Annual average O_3 concentrations in Canadian urban areas differ from one location to another and from year to year. These differences are partly due to variations in local emissions of O_3 precursors (mostly NO_X and VOCs), variations in weather conditions that influence O_3 formation and variations in transboundary flows of pollution, primarily from the United States.

Average ground-level ozone concentrations at monitoring stations

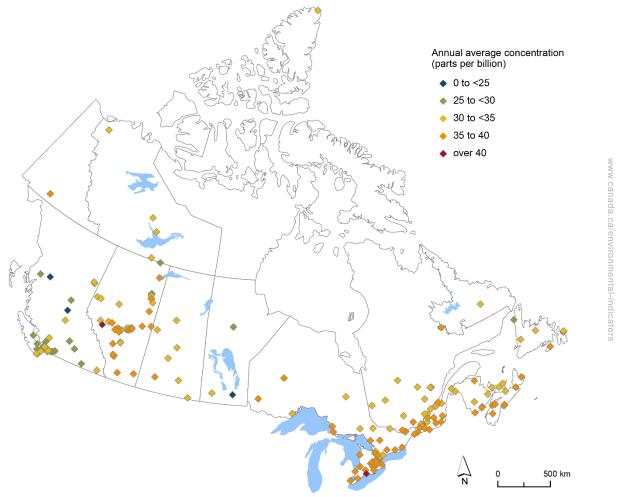
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore average O₃ concentrations at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, average O₃ concentrations were recorded at 217 monitoring stations across Canada. Of these stations:

- 1 station located in Ontario had a concentration of 41 ppb
- 9 stations had concentrations below 25 ppb. Of these stations, 1 was located in Manitoba, the remaining 8 stations were all located in British Columbia

Figure 13. Average ozone concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.</u>

Air quality Page 26 of 149

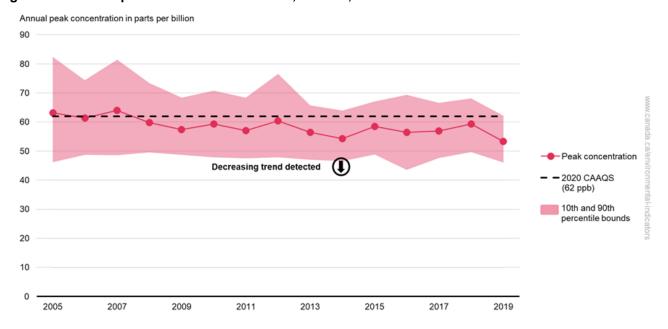
National peak ground-level ozone concentrations¹²

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend was detected in the peak O₃ concentrations
- national peak concentrations remained below the 2020 standard¹³ of 62 ppb after 2007; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard each year

Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 14

Note: The national peak O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak O₃ concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

In 2019, the national peak O₃ concentration was 53 ppb, which was 10% (6 ppb) lower than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 0.5 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 15% (10 ppb). Reductions in Canadian and American emissions of ground-level O₃ precursor gases (nitrogen oxides [NO_x] and volatile organic compounds [VOCs]) are an important factor in this downward trend.

¹² Peak concentrations refers to the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations.

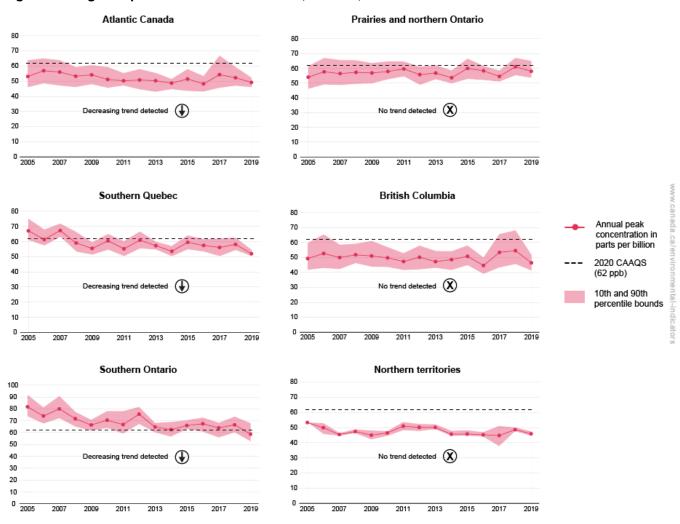
¹³ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Regional peak ground-level ozone concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019,
 - decreasing trends were detected for peak O₃ concentrations in the Atlantic Canada, southern Quebec and southern Ontario regions
 - no trends were detected for the Prairies and northern Ontario, British Columbia and northern territories regions
- Since 2005, regional peak O₃ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard¹⁴ of 62 ppb in all regions, with the exception of southern Quebec and southern Ontario. Further, with the exception of the northern territories region, concentrations at some monitoring stations in all other regions regularly exceeded the standard

Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 15

Air quality Page 28 of 149

-

¹⁴ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Note: The regional peak O_3 indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak O_3 concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

In 2019, the southern Ontario region had the highest regional peak O₃ concentrations at 59 ppb. British Columbia and the northern territories region had the lowest peak O₃ concentration level, each reporting 46 ppb.

The regional average concentration was lower in 2019 than in 2018 in all regions. Between 2018 and 2019, the British Columbia region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 15% (8 ppb). This decrease is likely due in part to reduced wildfire activity in western Canada in 2019. From 2018 to 2019, the southern Ontario and southern Quebec regions had reductions of 12% (8 ppb) and 11% (6 ppb), respectively. The Atlantic Canada and northern territories regions each had a 6% reduction in concentrations, while concentrations for the Prairies and northern Ontario region decreased by 5% over the same period.

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend of 1.0 ppb per year was detected for the southern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 28% (23 ppb)
- a decreasing trend of 0.6 ppb per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - o concentrations decreased by 23% (15 ppb)
- a decreasing trend of 0.4 ppb per year was detected for the Atlantic Canada region
 - concentrations decreased by 7% (4 ppb)
- no trends were detected for the northern territories, British Columbia, and Prairies and northern Ontario regions

From 2005 to 2018, southern Ontario was the only region where regional peak O₃ concentrations were consistently above the 2020 standard. In 2019, concentrations dropped below the standard.

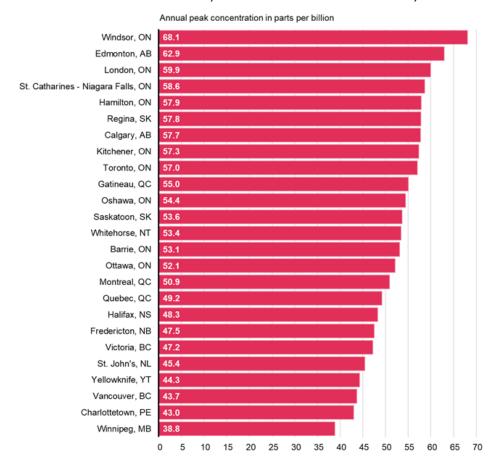
Peak ground-level ozone concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas

- Windsor and Edmonton had the highest peak O₃ concentrations
- Winnipeg, Charlottetown, Vancouver and Yellowknife had the lowest concentrations

Figure 16. Peak ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 16

Note: Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Ground level ozone is a <u>secondary pollutant</u> that forms in the air through the chemical interactions of precursors. Peak ozone concentrations in Canadian urban areas differ from one location to another and from year to year. These differences are partly due to variations in local emissions of O_3 precursors (mostly NO_X and VOCs), variations in weather conditions that influence O_3 formation and variations in transboundary flows of pollution, primarily from the United States.

Air quality Page 30 of 149

Peak ground-level ozone concentrations at monitoring stations

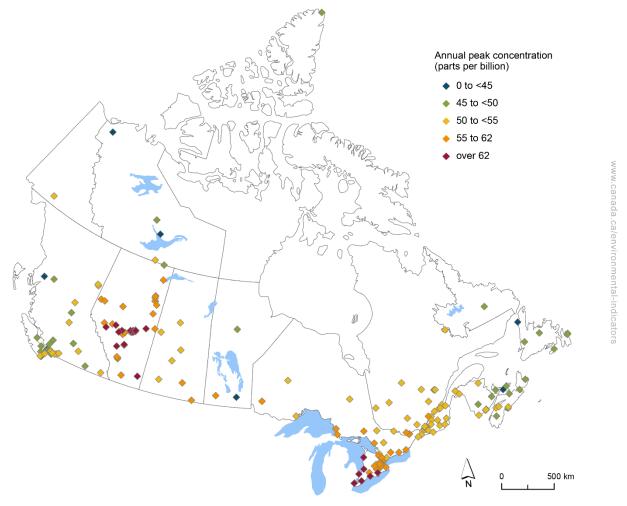
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>peak O₃ concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, peak O₃ concentrations were recorded at 217 monitoring stations across Canada.

- 24 stations had concentrations over 62 ppb. Of these stations, 8 were located in Ontario and the remainder were located in Alberta
- 18 stations recorded concentrations below 45 ppb. Of these stations, 1 was located in Newfoundland and Labrador, 1 was located in Prince Edward Island, 1 was located in Manitoba, 13 were located in British Columbia and 2 were located in the Northwest Territories

Figure 17. Peak ozone concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.</u>

Nitrogen dioxide

Nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) plays an important role in the formation of ozone in the atmosphere and it is also a precursor to fine particulate matter. It belongs to a group of substances called nitrogen oxides (NO_x).¹⁵ Nitrogen oxides are emitted into the atmosphere from high-temperature combustion processes such as vehicle engines, power plants and industrial processes. The main <u>sources of nitrogen oxides</u> in Canada are transportation, the oil and gas industry and the use of fossil fuels for electricity generation and heating. Exposure to NO₂ can result in adverse health effects; it can irritate the lungs, decrease lung function and increase susceptibility to allergens for people with asthma. Long-term exposure to NO₂ may contribute to allergies and the development of asthma. It also contributes to acid rain and eutrophication of environmental ecosystems.

National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations^{16, 17}

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend was detected in the average NO₂ concentrations
- national average concentrations remained below the 2020 standard¹⁸ of 17 parts per billion (ppb) for all years; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard from 2005 to 2007

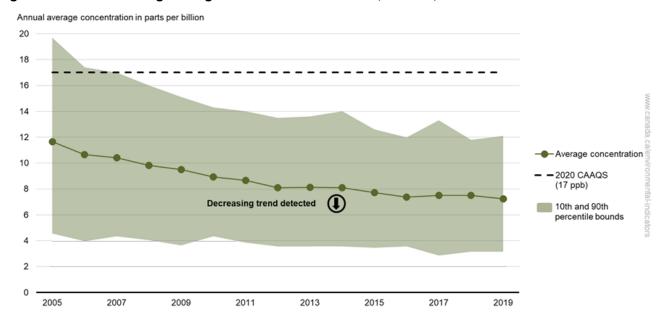


Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

Data for Figure 18

Note: The national average NO_2 concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 119 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The

Air quality Page 32 of 149

¹⁵ The majority of emitted NO_X is nitrogen monoxide (NO); however, once in the atmosphere NO reacts with volatile organic compounds and ozone to form NO₂.

¹⁶ Nitrogen dioxide concentrations are not directly measured by the monitoring equipment. These concentrations are estimated by subtracting the measured nitrogen monoxide (NO) concentration from the measured nitrogen oxides (NO_x) concentration.

¹⁷ Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the hourly concentrations.

¹⁸ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

shaded area shows the $\underline{10\text{th}}$ and $\underline{90\text{th}}$ percentile bounds of average NO_2 concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the $\underline{\text{Methods}}$ section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the national average NO₂ concentration was 7.2 ppb, which was 4% (0.3 ppb) lower than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 0.3 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national

- Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 0.3 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 38% (4.4 ppb). This trend is mainly attributable to 2 factors:
 - <u>vehicles</u> and the introduction of progressively more stringent emission regulations for vehicles and engines by the federal government

the adoption of new regulations that led to the gradual introduction of new technologies and clean fuel for

• lower emissions from fossil-fuel-fired (for example, coal-fired) power-generating utilities as a result of better emission control technologies and closures of some coal-fired power plants

Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations

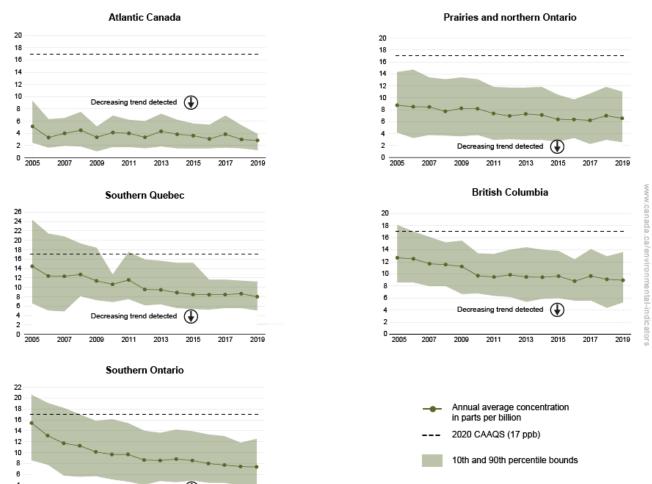
Key results

• Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected for all 5 regions

• Since 2005, regional average NO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard¹⁹ of 17 ppb in all regions; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations in southern Quebec, southern Ontario and British Columbia exceeded the standard in earlier years

¹⁹ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 19

Note: The regional average NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 7 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average NO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

2019

2017

2015

2013

2

2005

2007

2011

2009

In 2019, British Columbia had the highest regional average NO_2 concentration, at 8.9 ppb. The southern Quebec region followed with a concentration of 8.0 ppb. The southern Ontario and Prairies and northern Ontario regions reported concentrations of 7.4 ppb and 6.6 ppb, respectively. The Atlantic Canada region had the lowest regional average concentration, at 2.9 ppb.

All 5 regions had lower or similar concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the southern Quebec region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 7% (0.6 ppb). The Prairies and northern Ontario and Atlantic Canada regions reported decreases of 6% and 5%, respectively. British Columbia and southern Ontario had reductions of 2% and 1%, respectively.

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected in each region. A decreasing trend of:

- 0.4 ppb per year was detected for the southern Ontario region
 - concentrations decreased by 52% (8.1 ppb)

Air quality Page 34 of 149

- 0.4 ppb per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - concentrations decreased by 45% (6.5 ppb)
- 0.3 ppb per year was detected for British Columbia
 - o concentrations decreased by 29% (3.7 ppb)
- 0.2 ppb per year was detected for the Prairies and northern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 25% (2.2 ppb)
- 0.1 ppb per year was detected for the Atlantic Canada region
 - o concentrations decreased by 44% (2.3 ppb)

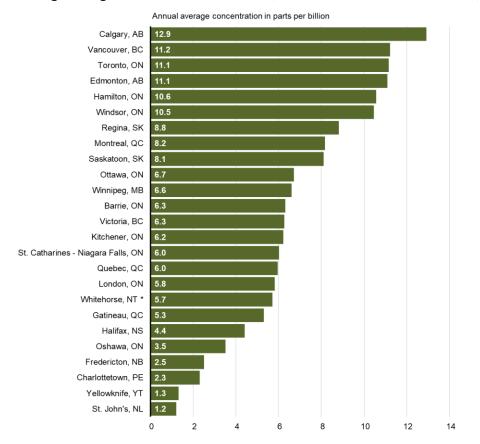
Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas²⁰

- Calgary, Vancouver, Toronto and Edmonton had the highest average NO₂ concentrations
- St. John's, Yellowknife and Charlottetown had the lowest concentrations

Figure 20. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 20

Note: * The concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u>.

²⁰ The 2019 concentration reported for Whitehorse was from 2018.

Average NO₂ concentrations in selected Canadian urban areas differ from one location to another and from year to year. Urban areas in proximity to important sources of NO₂, such as large road networks and highways, may explain the differences between cities.

Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations

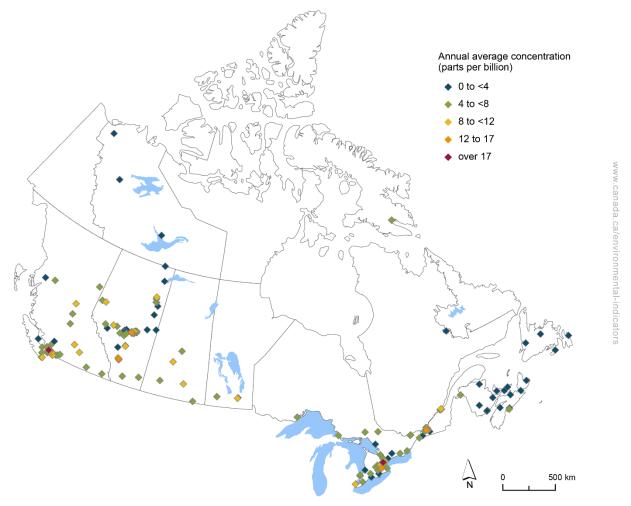
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>average NO₂ concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, average NO₂ concentrations were recorded at 179 monitoring stations across Canada. Average NO₂ concentrations were lower in eastern and northern areas of Canada.

- 2 stations located in British Columbia and Ontario recorded concentrations above 17.0 ppb (17.9 ppb and 18.5 ppb)
- 47 stations had concentrations below 4.0 ppb
 - 4 stations recorded concentrations below 1.0 ppb; these were located in Newfoundland and Labrador, Prince Edward Island (2 stations) and Nova Scotia

Figure 21. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 36 of 149

National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations²¹

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

2005

2007

2009

- a decreasing trend was detected in the peak NO₂ concentrations
- national peak concentrations remained below the 2020 standard²² of 60 ppb for all years; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in 2005

Annual peak concentration in parts per billion 70 65 60 55 50 45 40 Peak concentration 35 Decreasing trend detected 2020 CAAQS 30 (60 ppb) 25 10th and 90th percentile bounds 20 15 10 5

Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

2011

Data for Figure 22

Note: The national peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 120 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak NO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

2015

2017

2019

2013

In 2019, the national peak NO₂ concentration was 37.0 ppb, which was 3% lower than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 0.7 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 23% (10.9 ppb). This trend is mainly attributable to 2 factors:

- the adoption of new regulations that led to the gradual introduction of new technologies and clean fuel for <u>vehicles</u> and the introduction of progressively more stringent emission regulations for vehicles and engines by the federal government
- lower emissions from fossil-fuel-fired (for example, coal-fired) power-generating utilities as a result of better emission control technologies and closures of some coal-fired power plants

²¹ Peak concentrations refers to the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations.

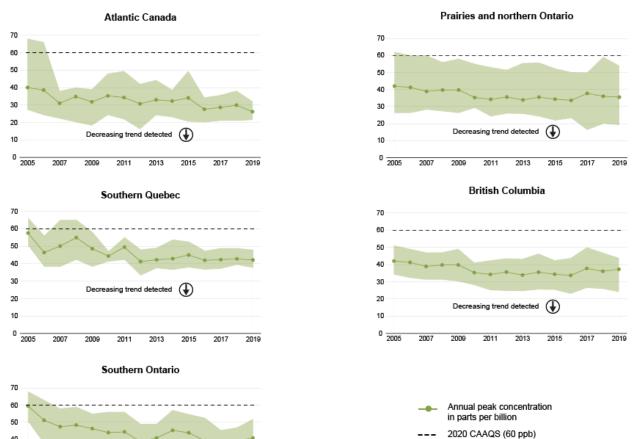
²² The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected for all 5 regions
- Since 2005, regional peak NO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard²³ of 60 ppb in all regions; however, with the exception of British Columbia, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in earlier years

Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 23

10th and 90th percentile bounds

Note: The regional peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 8 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak NO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator

Air quality Page 38 of 149

-

40 30

20

0 2005

2007

2009

2011

2013

2015

2017

2019

²³ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, southern Quebec had the highest regional peak NO₂ concentration, at 42.1 ppb. The southern Ontario region followed with a concentration of 40.8 ppb. The Prairies and northern Ontario region and British Columbia reported concentrations of 36.2 ppb and 35.5 ppb, respectively. The Atlantic Canada region had the lowest regional peak concentration, at 26.2 ppb.

With the exception of southern Ontario, all regions had lower concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the Atlantic Canada region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 13% (3.8 ppb). The Prairies and northern Ontario and southern Quebec regions reported decreases of 9% (3.5 ppb) and 2% (0.7 ppb), respectively. British Columbia reported a decrease of 1% (0.5 ppb). Between 2018 and 2019, southern Ontario reported an increase of 4% (1.7 ppb).

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected in each region. A decreasing trend of:

- 1.0 ppb per year was detected for southern Ontario
 - o concentrations in southern Ontario decreased by 31% (18.7 ppb)
- 0.7 ppb per year was detected the Atlantic Canada region
 - o concentrations decreased by 35% (13.8 ppb)
- 0.7 ppb per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - o concentrations decreased by 27% (15.5 ppb)
- 0.5 ppb per year was detected for the Prairies and northern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 15% (6.6 ppb)
- 0.5 ppb per vear was detected for British Columbia
 - o concentrations decreased by 15% (6.5 ppb)

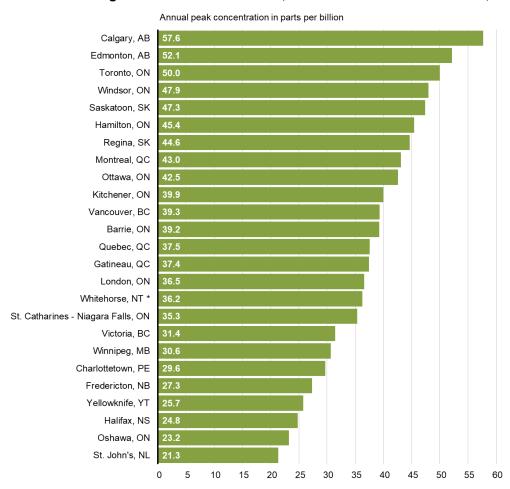
Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations in urban areas

Key results

In 2019, among the selected urban areas²⁴

- Calgary, Edmonton and Toronto had the highest peak NO₂ concentrations
- St. John's, Oshawa and Halifax had the lowest concentrations

Figure 24. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019



Data for Figure 24

Note: * The concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. All concentrations available since 2005 for each urban areas are presented in the data table for this figure. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u>.

Peak NO₂ concentrations in selected Canadian urban areas differs from one location to another and from year to year. Urban areas in proximity to important sources of NO₂, such as large road network and highways, may explain the differences between cities.

Air quality Page 40 of 149

ww.canada.ca/environnental-maicate

²⁴ The 2019 concentration reported for Whitehorse was from 2018.

Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations

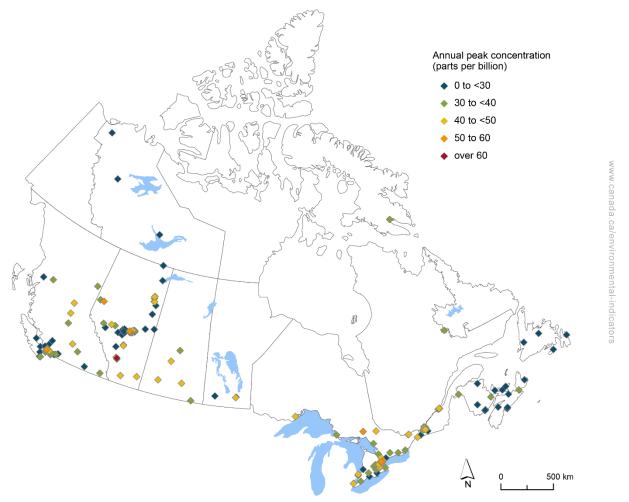
The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>peak NO₂ concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, peak NO₂ concentrations were recorded at 178 monitoring stations across Canada. Of these stations:

- 1 station in Alberta recorded a concentration above 60.0 ppb (62.7 ppb)
- 58 stations had concentrations below 30.0 ppb
 - 5 stations had concentrations below 10.0 ppb; these were located in Newfoundland and Labrador,
 Prince Edward Island (2 stations), Nova Scotia and Alberta

Figure 25. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019



Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Sulphur dioxide

Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) is emitted when a fuel or raw material containing sulphur is burned or used in industrial processes such as metal ore smelting. The main <u>sources of sulphur oxide emissions</u> in Canada are the combustion of fuel for electricity generation and heating, processes in the non-ferrous smelting and refining industry, and the oil and gas industry. Sulphur dioxide emissions contribute to acid deposition and are a major precursor to fine particulate matter. High concentrations of SO₂ can adversely affect the respiratory systems of humans and animals. It can irritate the lungs, reduce lung function and increase susceptibility to allergens in people with asthma. Sulphur dioxide can also damage vegetation and materials.

National average sulphur dioxide concentrations²⁵

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend was detected in the average SO₂ concentrations
- national average concentrations remained below the 2020 standard²⁶ of 5 parts per billion (ppb) for all years; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations were above the standard in 2005

Annual average concentration in parts per billion

5

4

3

— Average concentration

— 2020 CAAQS (5 ppb)

1 10th and 90th percentile bounds

1 Decreasing trend detected

0 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017 2019

Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

Data for Figure 26

Note: The national average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 80 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average SO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 42 of 149

²⁵ Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the hourly concentrations.

²⁶ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

In 2019, the national average SO₂ concentration was 0.7 parts per billion (ppb), which was 1% lower than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 0.1 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 64% (1.3 ppb). This trend is mainly attributable to reductions in <u>sulphur oxide (SO_X) emissions</u> in Canada resulting from technological upgrades and closures of non-ferrous metal smelters (including aluminium smelters) and pulp and paper facilities, the phase-out of coal-fired electricity, better emission control technologies within the oil and gas sector and the implementation of federal regulations related to sulphur content in fuels.

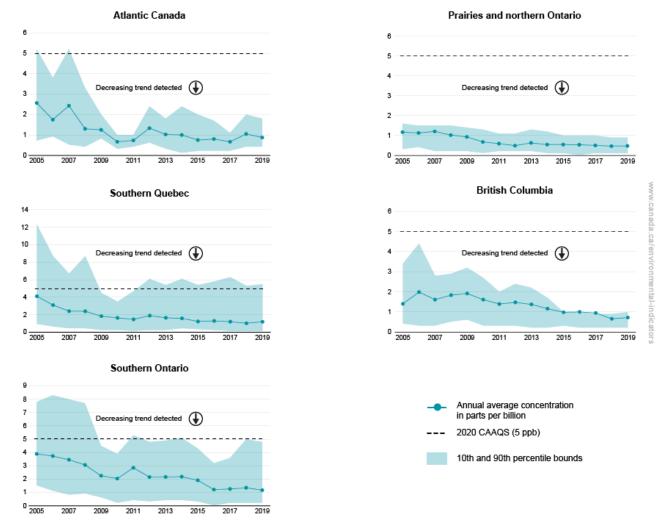
Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected for all 5 regions
- Since 2005, regional average SO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard²⁷ of 5 ppb in all regions; however, with the exception of British Columbia and the Prairies and northern Ontario regions, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard

²⁷ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 27

Note: The regional average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average SO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, southern Quebec and southern Ontario had the highest regional average SO_2 concentration, each reporting 1.2 ppb. Atlantic Canada and British Columbia followed with concentrations of 0.9 ppb and 0.7 ppb, respectively. The Prairies and northern Ontario region had the lowest regional average concentration, at 0.5 ppb.

Atlantic Canada and southern Ontario had lower concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the Atlantic Canada region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 17% (0.2 ppb), while the southern Quebec and southern Ontario regions reported 16% (0.2 ppb) and 13% (0.2 ppb) reductions, repectively. British Columbia reported a 10% (0.1 ppb) increase over the same period. The average SO₂ concentration in the Prairies and northern Ontario region was relatively unchanged between 2018 and 2019.

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected in each region. A decreasing trend of:

- 0.2 ppb per year was detected for southern Ontario
 - o concentrations decreased by 70% (2.7 ppb)

Air quality Page 44 of 149

- 0.1 ppb per year was detected for the remaining regions (Atlantic Canada, southern Quebec, the Prairies and northern Ontario region and British Columbia)
 - concentrations in Atlantic Canada and southern Quebec decreased by 66% (1.7 ppb) and 71% (2.9 ppb), respectively
 - o concentrations in the Prairies and northern Ontario region decreased by 59% (0.7 ppb)
 - o concentrations in British Columbia decreased by 48% (0.7 ppb)

Average sulphur dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations

The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore <u>average SO₂ concentrations</u> at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, average SO₂ concentrations were recorded at 124 monitoring stations across Canada. Of these stations:

- 2 stations recorded concentrations above 5.0 ppb
 - 1 station in Quebec and 1 in British Columbia reported concentrations of 5.5 ppb and 7.5 ppb, respectively
- 79 stations had concentrations below 0.5 ppb
 - 13 stations recorded concentrations of 0.1 ppb. Of these stations, 1 was located in each Newfoundland and Labrador, Quebec, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, 5 were located in Alberta, 3 were in British Columbia and 1 station was located in the Northwest Territories

Annual average concentration (parts per billion)

• 0 to <0.5
• 0.5 to <1
• 1 to <2
• 2 to 5
• over 5

Figure 28. Average sulphur dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019

Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 46 of 149

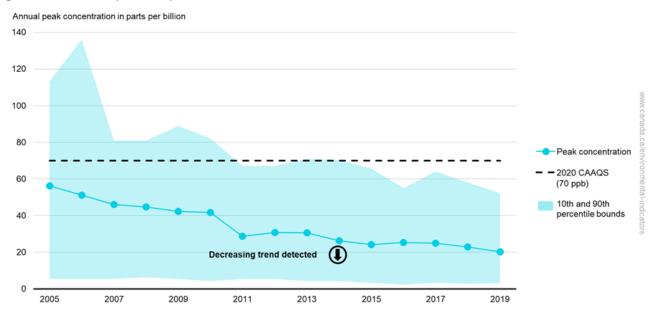
National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations²⁸

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- a decreasing trend was detected in the peak SO₂ concentrations
- national peak concentrations remained below the 2020 standard²⁹ of 70 ppb for all years; however, concentrations at some monitoring stations were above the standard in most years

Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 29

Note: The national peak SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 81 monitoring stations across Canada. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of peak SO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the national peak SO₂ concentration was 20.3 ppb, which was 11% lower than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 2.4 ppb per year was detected. From 2005 to 2019, national concentrations decreased by 64% (36.0 ppb). This trend is mainly attributable to reductions in <u>sulphur oxide (SO_x) emissions</u> in Canada and the United States resulting from technological upgrades and closures of non-ferrous metal smelters, the phase-out of coal-fired electricity, better emission control technologies within the oil and gas sector and the implementation of federal regulations related to sulphur content in fuels.

²⁸ Peak concentrations refers to the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations.

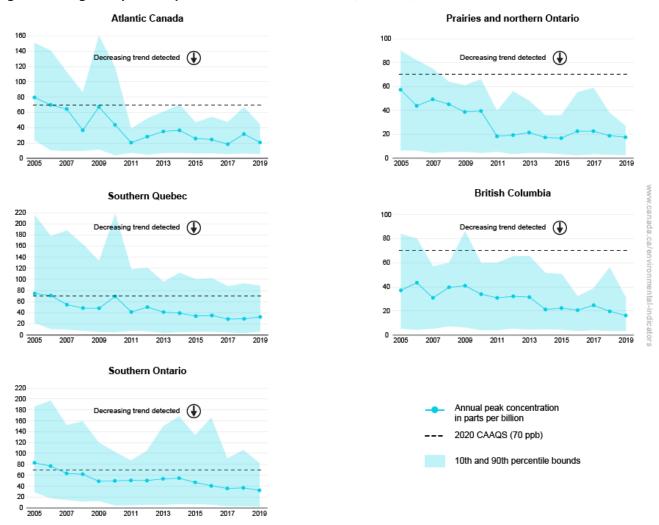
²⁹ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations

Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected for all 5 regions
- Since 2007, regional peak SO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard³⁰ of 70 ppb in all
 regions; however, concentrations Atlantic Canada, southern Quebec and southern Ontario exceeded the
 standards in 2005 and 2006. Concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in all
 regions

Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 30

Note: The regional peak SO_2 concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 5 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The horizontal dashed line represents the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS). The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the

Air quality Page 48 of 149

-

³⁰ The comparison to the Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard (CAAQS) is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year averageWhile the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. The shaded area shows the $\underline{10th}$ and $\underline{90th}$ $\underline{percentile}$ bounds of peak SO₂ concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, southern Quebec had the highest regional peak SO₂ concentration, at 32.7 ppb. Southern Ontario, Atlantic Canada and the Prairies and northern Ontario region followed with concentrations of 32.4 ppb, 20.8 ppb and 17.5 ppb, respectively. British Columbia had the lowest regional peak concentration, at 16.3 ppb.

With the exception of southern Quebec, all regions had lower concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the Atlantic Canada region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 35% (11.0 ppb). Southern Ontario, British Columbia and the Prairies and northern Ontario region reported decreases of 12% (4.4 ppb), 17% (3.4 ppb) and 7% (1.2 ppb), respectively over the same period. Southern Quebec reported a 12% (3.4 ppb) increase in concentrations in from 2018 to 2019.

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected in each region. A decreasing trend of:

- 3.7 ppb per year was detected for Atlantic Canada
 - o concentrations decreased by 74% (58.9 ppb)
- 2.8 ppb per year was detected for southern Ontario
 - o concentrations decreased by 61% (50.4 ppb)
- 2.6 ppb was detected for both the southern Quebec and Prairies and northern Ontario regions
 - o concentrations in the southern Quebec and the Prairies and northern Ontario regions decreased by 56% (42.1 ppb) and 69% (39.8 ppb), respectively
- 1.8 ppb was detected for British Columbia
 - o concentrations decreased by 56% (20.8 ppb)

Peak sulphur dioxide concentrations at monitoring stations

The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore peak SO₂ concentrations at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, peak SO₂ concentrations were recorded at 124 monitoring stations across Canada.

- 7 stations recorded concentrations above 70 ppb, ranging from 82.4 ppb to 147.0 ppb. Of these stations,
 1 was located in New Brunswick, 2 were in Quebec, 1 each in Ontario, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia
- 35 stations had concentrations below 5 ppb
 - 4 stations recorded concentrations of less than 1.0 ppb. Of these, a single station was located in both Newfoundland and Labrador and Saskatchewan and 2 were located in the Northwest Territories

Annual peak concentration (parts per billion)

• 0 to <5

• 5 to <15

• 15 to <40

• 40 to 70

• over 70

**Over 70

Figure 31. Peak sulfur dioxide concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019

Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 50 of 149

Volatile organic compounds

<u>Volatile organic compounds</u> (VOCs) are carbon-containing gases and vapours that are found in many common products such as gasoline and solvents.³¹ Volatile organic compounds are emitted from the oil and gas industry, solvent usage and transportation. Some VOCs can cause cancer and other serious health problems. Short-term exposure to high-levels of some VOCs can result in fatigue, nausea, dizziness, headaches, breathing problems and irritation of the eyes, nose and throat. Volatile organic compounds contribute to the formation of fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) and ozone (O₃), which are the main components of smog.

National average volatile organic compound concentrations³² Key results

Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend was detected in the national average VOC concentrations

Annual average concentration in parts per billion carbon 325 300 275 250 225 200 175 Average concentration 150 10th and 90th 125 percentile bounds Decreasing trend detected 100 75 50 25 2005 2007 2009 2011 2013 2015 2017 2019

Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

Data for Figure 32

Note: The national average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 30 monitoring stations across Canada. The shaded area shows the <a href="https://doi.org/10.10/10

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the national average VOC concentration was 63.6 parts per billion carbon (ppbC), which was 3% (1.9 ppbC) higher than in 2018. Between 2005 and 2019, a decreasing trend of 3.2 ppbC per year was detected. Over this period, national concentrations decreased by 33% (31.9 ppbC). This is consistent with the reduction in VOC emissions from cars and trucks, which is attributable to the introduction of new technologies, cleaner fuels and more stringent emissions standards and from reduction measures related to the production and use of paints, solvents and cleaners.

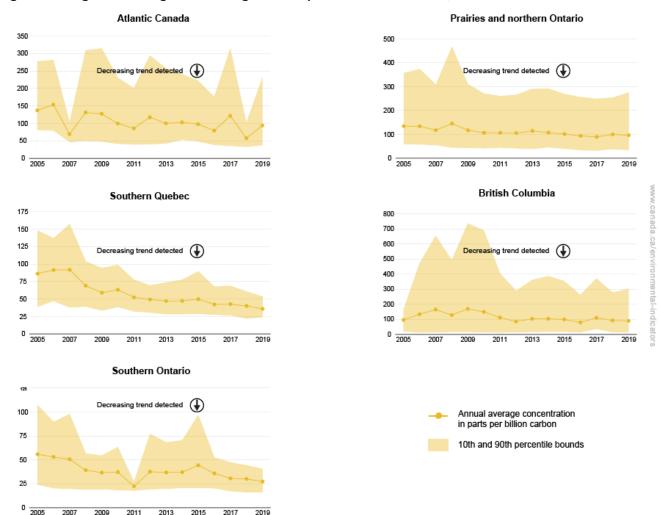
³¹ Volatile organic compounds do not include carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, methane and chlorofluorocarbon compounds.

³² Average concentrations refer to the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations).

Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations Key results

- Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected for all 5 regions
- Average VOC concentrations varied by region and by monitoring station within each region

Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019



Data for Figure 33

Note: The average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 5 in southern Quebec, 9 in southern Ontario, 5 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 7 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The shaded area shows the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of average VOC concentrations across monitoring stations in each region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

In 2019, the Prairies and northern Ontario region had the highest regional average VOC concentration, at 96.3 ppbC. Atlantic Canada, British Columbia and southern Quebec followed with concentrations of 94.1 ppbC, 89.3 ppbC and 36.0 ppbC, respectively. The southern Ontario region had the lowest regional average concentration, at 27.3 ppbC.

With the exception of Atlantic Canada, all other regions had lower concentrations in 2019 than in 2018. Between 2018 and 2019, the southern Quebec region had the largest reduction in concentrations, with a decrease of 10% (4.2 ppbC). Southern Ontario, the Prairies and northern Ontario region and British Columbia reported decreases

Air quality Page 52 of 149

of 9% (2.7 ppbC), 4% (3.7 ppbC) and 3% (2.7 ppbC), respectively over the same period. The Atlantic Canada region reported a 63% (36.4 ppbC) increase in concentrations from 2018 to 2019.

Between 2005 and 2019, decreasing trends were detected in each region. A decreasing trend of:

- 3.5 ppbC per year was detected for the Atlantic Canada region and British Columbia
 - concentrations for the Atlantic Canada region and British Columbia decreased by 31% (43.2 ppbC) and 7% (6.7 ppbC), respectively
- 3.3 ppbC per year was detected for the southern Quebec region
 - o concentrations decreased by 58% (50.4 ppbC)
- 2.9 ppbC per year was detected for the Prairies and northern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 28% (38.1 ppbC)
- 1.6 ppbC was detected for the southern Ontario region
 - o concentrations decreased by 51% (28.5 ppbC)

Average volatile organic compounds concentrations at monitoring stations

The National Air Pollution Surveillance program measures air pollutant concentrations at monitoring stations across Canada.

The Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators provide access to this information through an interactive map. The map allows you to explore average VOC concentrations at specific monitoring stations.

In 2019, average VOC concentrations were recorded at 37 monitoring stations across Canada.

- 5 stations recorded concentrations above 100 ppbC, ranging from 112.3 ppbC to 301.8 ppbC. Of these stations, 1 station was located in New Brunswick, Quebec and Alberta and 2 stations were in British Columbia
- 4 stations had concentrations below 20.0 ppbC. Of these, 1 station was located in New Brunswick, 2 were in Ontario and 1 was located in British Columbia

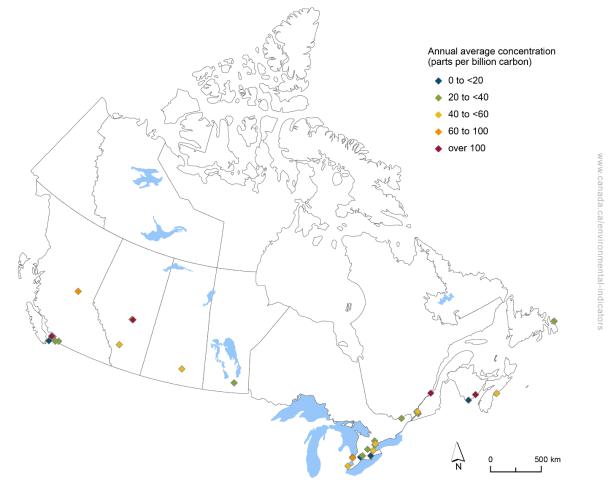


Figure 34. Average volatile organic compounds concentrations by monitoring station, Canada, 2019

Navigate data using the interactive map

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

About the indicators

What the indicators measure

The Air quality indicators track ambient concentrations of fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), ground-level ozone (O₃), sulphur dioxide (SO₂), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs) at the national, regional and urban area levels and at local monitoring stations. The national and regional indicators are presented with their corresponding 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS, the standards). The comparison to the standards are for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada.

Why these indicators are important

Canadians are exposed to air pollutants on a daily basis and this exposure can result in adverse health effects. Exposure to some air pollutants, even at low levels, has been linked to increased heart and respiratory problems, leading to increased hospitalization, emergency room visits and premature death. The Government of Canada estimates that each year 42 premature deaths per 100 000 Canadians can be linked to air pollution for a total of

Air quality Page 54 of 149

15 300 premature deaths. The total economic valuation of the health impacts attributable to air pollution in Canada is \$120 billion per year (based on 2016 currency).³³

Ground-level O_3 and $PM_{2.5}$ are key components of smog and 2 of the most widespread air pollutants. Exposure to these pollutants, even at very low levels, has been associated with pulmonary, cardiovascular and respiratory health effects. Exposure to O_3 can cause throat irritation, coughing, shortness of breath and reduced lung function and can also aggravate existing conditions, such as asthma or other chronic lung diseases. Exposure to $PM_{2.5}$ can lead to respiratory and cardiovascular effects, such as asthma attacks, chronic bronchitis, heart attacks as well as lung cancer.

Exposure to SO₂ and NO₂ can irritate the lungs, reduce lung function and increase susceptibility to allergens in people with asthma. Long-term exposure to NO₂ may contribute to allergies and asthma development. Fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), O₃ and NO₂ are known to have adverse health effects occurring even at the lowest concentrations. Adverse health effects from exposure to VOCs varies greatly from little effects on health, to moderate effects such as eye, nose and throat irritations, headaches, nausea, dizziness and the worsening of asthma symptoms, to more severe effects such as damage to the liver, kidneys and central nervous system. Some VOCs meet the definition of toxic under the *Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999*. Over a life-time, exposure to these pollutants can increase the risk of developing <u>cancer</u> (PDF; 78 kB) and other serious health effects.

Beside their direct effects on health, VOCs and NO₂ contribute to the formation of O₃ and PM_{2.5} and NO₂ has major impacts on acid deposition (sometimes termed "acid rain") and eutrophication. Similarly, SO₂ is also a major contributor to acid deposition. Fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) can damage vegetation and structures and contributes to haze and reduced visibility. Ozone can also impact vegetation by damaging leaves, decrease the productivity of some crops and may contribute to forest decline. It can also damage synthetic materials and textiles, cause cracks in rubber, accelerate fading of dyes and speed deterioration of some paints and coatings.

Improved air quality reduces heart attacks, hospital visits, allergy and child asthma attacks and prevents lost school and work days. Cleaner air can also reduce damage to crops, forests, surface waters and infrastructure such as buildings and bridges.³⁴

Consult the <u>Air pollution: drivers and impacts</u> web page for information on the impacts of air pollution on human health, the economy and the environment.

Related initiatives

These indicators support the measurement of progress towards the following <u>2022 to 2026 Federal Sustainable</u> <u>Development Strategy</u> Goal 11: Improve access to affordable housing, clean air, transportation, parks, and green spaces, as well as cultural heritage in Canada.

In addition, the indicators contribute to the <u>Sustainable Development Goals of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development</u>. They are linked to the 2030 Agenda's Goal 11: Sustainable Cities and Communities and Target 11.6: "By 2030, reduce the adverse per capita environmental impact of cities, including by paying special attention to air quality and municipal and other waste management."

Related indicators

The <u>Population exposure to outdoor air pollutants</u> indicator tracks the proportion of the population living in areas where outdoor concentrations of air pollutants are less than or equal to the 2020 Canadian Air Ambient Quality Standards.

The <u>International comparison of urban air quality</u> indicators present and compare the air quality in selected Canadian urban areas with a population greater than one million to the air quality in selected international urban areas having comparable data.

³³ Health Canada (2021) <u>Health Impacts of Air Pollution in Canada: Estimates of morbidity and premature mortality outcomes – 2021 Report.</u> Retrieved on December 6, 2021.

³⁴ Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2017) State of the Air. Retrieved on December 6, 2021.

The <u>Air pollutant emissions</u> indicators track emissions from human activities of 6 key air pollutants: sulphur oxides (SOx), nitrogen oxides (NOx), volatile organic compounds (VOCs), ammonia (NH₃), carbon monoxide (CO) and fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}). Black carbon, which is a component of PM_{2.5}, is also reported. For each air pollutant, data are provided at the national, provincial/territorial and facility level and by major source.

The <u>Air health trends</u> indicator provides an overview of the public health impacts attributable to outdoor air pollution in Canada.

Data sources and methods

Data sources

The Air quality indicators are calculated from the air concentrations in the <u>Canada-wide Air Quality Database</u>. The database is maintained by Environment and Climate Change Canada's <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance</u> Program. It contains data collected through the following monitoring networks:

- the <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Network</u>, a collaboration established in 1969 between Environment and Climate Change Canada and provincial, territorial and regional (Metro Vancouver, Ville de Montréal) governments
- the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network</u> operated by Environment and Climate Change Canada, for ground-level ozone
 - the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network stations were established to research and monitor air pollution outside urban areas

More information

Air quality monitoring stations are spread across the country, but are more concentrated in urban areas. The indicators for fine particulate matter ($PM_{2.5}$), ground-level ozone (O_3), sulphur dioxide (SO_2), nitrogen dioxide (NO_2) and volatile organic compounds (VOC_3) are provided nationally and by region. The regions used for these indicators are listed and shown in the following table and map. See Annex B for the full list of stations used to calculate the national and regional indicators.

Table 1. Regions used for the regional Air quality indicators

| Region | Region code |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| Atlantic Canada | ATL |
| Southern Quebec | SQC |
| Southern Ontario | SON |
| Prairies and northern Ontario | PNO |
| British Columbia | ВСО |
| Northern territories | TER |

Air quality Page 56 of 149



Figure 35. Regions used for the regional Air quality indicators

The Air quality indicators are also reported for the largest urban areas across Canada and the capitals of the provinces and territories when sufficient data are available. An urban area follows the definition of the Statistic Canada's population centres. Refer to Annex H for the full list of stations used to calculate the urban area indicators. Ambient levels of PM_{2.5}, O₃, SO₂, NO₂ and VOCs by monitoring station are also shown in the Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators interactive indicator maps.

Data quality assurance and quality control for the National Air Pollutant Surveillance program

Monitoring agencies contributing to the National Air Pollution Surveillance program all strive to adhere to established quality assurance and quality control standards, which are developed by Environment and Climate Change Canada in consultation with the provincial, territorial and regional governments participating in the program.

Ensuring data quality involves identifying the appropriate data quality objectives and methodologies that can be used to meet these objectives. The key data quality objectives for the National Air Pollution Surveillance program are:

- representativeness, referring to the degree to which data measurements represent a pollutant concentration of interest
- comparability, a measure of confidence with which one data set or method can be compared to another at other participating National Air Pollutant Surveillance program sites across Canada
- accuracy, the assessment of the overall agreement of a measurement with a known value (Table 2)
 - accuracy can include assessments of agreement among repeated measurements (precision) and measures of positive or negative systematic errors (bias)
- completeness, the assessment as to whether enough information is being collected to ensure confidence in conclusions or decisions made on the basis of data

Table 2. Accuracy data quality objectives for air pollutant samples

| Parameter | Accuracy |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Fine particulate matter | ± 15% |
| Ground-level ozone | ± 15% |
| Nitrogen dioxide | ± 15% |
| Sulphur dioxide | ± 15% |
| Volatile organic compounds | Species-dependent |

Routine assessments of network operations provide assurance that the monitoring systems and data processing procedures produce an acceptable level of data quality to meet National Air Pollution Surveillance guidelines and to identify areas where improvements may be required. Three (3) main streams of audits and assessment are used in the National Air Pollution Surveillance network:

- performance and systems audits, which are conducted externally either by an Environment and Climate Change Canada auditor or by another agency separate from the monitoring agency
 - these audits are performed using independently verified reference standards and provide an unbiased quantitative assessment to defend the quality of the data
- interagency measurement program, which involves analysis by the monitoring agency of an unknown sample concentration provided by Environment and Climate Change Canada
 - these tests help verify instrument accuracy and help determine data comparability across sites
- data quality assessments, which involve the statistical analysis of environmental data to determine if collected and reported data meet network and data quality objectives

Additional audits and assessments are performed by Environment and Climate Change Canada's air quality laboratories in Ottawa for the analysis of integrated VOC samples. Consult the <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Monitoring and Quality Assurance and Quality Control Guidelines</u> (PDF; 2.8 MB) for more information.

Air quality Page 58 of 149

Methods

The Air quality indicators are calculated using air pollutant concentrations measured at monitoring sites and stored in the <u>Canada-wide Air Quality Database</u>. Specific calculations are done for each pollutant to establish indicators for the assessment of air quality at the national, regional and urban area levels (Table 3). Subsequent statistical analyses are conducted to determine the presence of a significant trend over a 15-year period for each national and regional air quality indicator.

More information

Table 3. Air quality indicators definitions

| Indicator | Definition | Concentration measurement unit ^[A] |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Average PM _{2.5} | Annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations | μg/m³ |
| Peak PM _{2.5} | Annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations | µg/m³ |
| Average O ₃ | Annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations | ppb |
| Peak O ₃ | Annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations | ppb |
| Average NO ₂ | Annual average of the hourly concentrations | ppb |
| Peak NO ₂ | Annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations | ppb |
| Average SO ₂ | Annual average of the hourly concentrations | ppb |
| Peak SO ₂ | Annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations | ppb |
| Average VOC | Annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour urban, 4 hour rural) | ppbC |

Note: [A] Units: µg/m³ = micrograms per cubic metre, ppb = parts per billion, ppbC = parts per billion carbon.

Average indicators are used to capture prolonged or repeated exposures over longer periods or chronic exposure while peak indicators are used to capture immediate or acute short-term exposures.

Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards

In October 2012, the ministers of the environment, with the exception of Quebec, ³⁵ agreed to begin implementing the <u>Air Quality Management System</u>. This system provides a comprehensive, cross-Canada framework for collaborative action to further protect human health and the environment through continuous improvement of air quality. Under the system, the <u>Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards</u> (CAAQS, the standards) are drivers for air quality across the country. The CAAQS are health- and environment-based air quality objectives for pollutant concentrations in outdoor air. Together with the management levels, ³⁶ the CAAQS act as a benchmark to support continuous improvement of air quality. The standards are not "pollute-up-to levels" and the Air Quality Management System encourages governments to take action to improve air quality, considering that some pollutants can affect human health even at concentrations below the standards.

³⁵ Although Quebec supports the general objectives of the Air Quality Management System, it will not implement the System since it includes federal industrial emission requirements that duplicate Quebec's regulation. However, Quebec is collaborating with jurisdictions on developing other elements of the system, notably air zones and airsheds.

³⁶ Management levels refer to the air zone management framework and threshold values. More information can be found in the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment's <u>Guidance document on air zone management</u> (PDF; 226 KB). Retrieved on December 6, 2021.

Under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999, the 2020 CAAQS were established:

- for PM_{2.5} and O₃ in May 2013
- for SO₂ in October 2017
- for NO₂ in December 2017

The 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards are presented in Table 4. Calculation of the Air quality indicators mostly follows the same data-handling conventions as those used in calculating the concentrations to use for comparison to the standards. Formal comparison to the standards to determine if concentrations exceed a standard can only be done using ambient concentrations as measured at individual monitoring stations and not using national or regional average concentrations. As such, comparisons of the indicator values (such as the national and regional average concentrations) to the standards are provided for illustrative purposes only and not for assessing whether the standards are achieved. Indicator values that are below a standard do not imply that concentrations at individual monitoring stations are also below the standard. Furthermore, the indicators are not adjusted for exceptional events (such as wildfires) or for pollution from transboundary flows.

Table 4. Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards for fine particulate matter, ground-level ozone, nitrogen dioxide and sulphur dioxide

| Pollutant | Averaging time | 2020 Standard (numerical value) | Statistical form |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| PM _{2.5} | Annual (calendar year) | 8.8 µg/m³ | The 3-year average of the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations |
| PM _{2.5} | 24-hour (calendar day) | 27 μg/m³ | The 3-year average of the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations |
| O ₃ | 8-hour 62 ppb | | The 3-year average of the annual 4th- highest daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations |
| NO ₂ | Annual (calendar year) 17.0 ppb | | The arithmetic average over a single calendar year of all 1-hour average concentrations |
| NO ₂ | 1-hour | 60 ppb | The 3-year average of the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations |
| SO ₂ | Annual (calendar year) | 5.0 ppb | The arithmetic average over a single calendar year of all 1-hour average concentrations |
| SO ₂ | 1-hour | 70 ppb | The 3-year average of the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations |

Data collection and validation

Data obtained from National Air Pollution Surveillance monitoring stations are converted to a format compatible with the Canada-wide Air Quality Database. All data in the Canada-wide Air Quality Database have a comparable level of quality because jurisdictions adhere to established quality assurance and quality control procedures as outlined in the National Air Pollution Surveillance Monitoring and Quality Assurance/Quality Control Guidelines (PDF; 2.8 MB). These procedures include site and sampling system design, use of monitoring methods that meet defined minimum performance specifications, operation, maintenance and calibrations and data validation techniques. National Air Pollution Surveillance monitoring organizations are responsible for submitting quality-assured data, as per the specifications in the Guidelines, to the Canada-wide Air Quality Database. Data submitted to the National Air Pollution

Air quality Page 60 of 149

Surveillance database are in the hour-ending format (that is, minute data collected between 01:01 and 02:00 are averaged and reported as the 02:00 hour).

Data completeness criteria

The following criteria are used to determine which stations have sufficient hourly and daily measurements in each year to be considered valid for inclusion in the indicators.

Fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5})

For the annual (calendar year) average PM_{2.5} indicator:

- a daily 24-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18 hours) of the
 1-hour concentrations were available on a given day
- an annual average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% of the daily average concentrations were available for the year and at least 60% of the daily average concentrations were available in each quarter³⁷ of a calendar year

For the peak (98th percentile) 24-hour (calendar day) PM_{2.5} indicator:

- a daily 24-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18 hours) of the 1-hour concentrations were available on a given day
- a 98th percentile of the daily average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% of the daily average concentrations were available for the year and at least 60% of the daily average concentrations were available in each quarter³⁸ of a calendar year
- a station was also included if it exceeded the 24-hour standard of 28.0 micrograms per cubic metre (µg/m³), even if the above data completeness criteria were not satisfied

Ground-level ozone (O₃)

For the annual average O₃ indicator:

- rolling (or moving) 8-hour average concentrations were calculated for each hour of the day from the 1-hour average concentrations, resulting in up to 24 8-hour average concentrations per day
- to be valid a rolling 8-hour average concentration must have at least 6 1-hour average concentrations
- a daily maximum 8-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18) of the 8-hour rolling average concentrations were available in the day
- the annual maximum 8-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% of all daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations were available for the period from April 1 to September 30

For the peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O₃ indicator:

- rolling (or moving) 8-hour average concentrations were calculated for each hour of the day from the 1-hour average concentrations, resulting in up to 24 8-hour average concentrations per day
- to be valid a rolling 8-hour average concentration must have at least 6 1-hour average concentrations
- a daily maximum 8-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18) of the 8-hour rolling average concentrations were available in the day
- the annual 4th-highest daily maximum 8-hour average concentration was considered valid if there
 were at least 75% of all daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations in the period from April 1
 to September 30
- a station was also included if it exceeded the 8-hour standard of 63 parts per billion (ppb), even if the above data completeness criteria were not satisfied

Nitrogen dioxide (NO₂)

For the annual (calendar year) average NO₂ indicator:

³⁷ The quarters are as follows: quarter 1 from January 1 to March 31; quarter 2 from April 1 to June 30; quarter 3 from July 1 to September 30 and quarter 4 from October 1 to December 31.

³⁸ The quarters are as follows: quarter 1 from January 1 to March 31; quarter 2 from April 1 to June 30; quarter 3 from July 1 to September 30 and quarter 4 from October 1 to December 31.

 an annual average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% of all the 1-hour average concentrations were available for the year and at least 60% were available in each quarter

For the peak (98th percentile) 1-hour NO₂ indicator:

- the daily maximum 1-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18) of the hourly concentrations were available on a given day
- the 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations was considered valid if at least 75% of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations for the year were available and at least 60% in each quarter were available
- a station was also included if it exceeded the 1-hour standard of 60 ppb, even if the above data completeness criteria were not satisfied

Sulphur dioxide (SO₂)

For the annual (calendar year) average SO₂ indicator:

 an annual average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% of all the 1-hour average concentrations were available for the year and at least 60% were available in each quarter

For the peak (99th percentile) 1-hour SO₂ indicator:

- the daily maximum 1-hour average concentration was considered valid if at least 75% (18 hours) of the hourly concentrations were available on a given day
- the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations was considered valid if at least 75% of all the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations for the year were available and at least 60% in each quarter were available
- a station was also included if it exceeded the 1-hour standard of 70 ppb, even if the above data completeness criteria were not satisfied

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)

There are fewer data available for VOCs and therefore the data completeness criteria for this indicator are different. At urban monitoring stations, VOC samples are usually collected over a 24-hour period once every 6 days; conversely at rural stations, samples are collected over a 4-hour sampling period (12:00 to 16:00) once every 3 days.³⁹

For the annual (calendar year) average VOC indicator:

- a daily average concentration was considered valid if data for a consecutive period of 24 hours (± 1 hour) at an urban station and for a consecutive 4 hours (± 0.5 hours) at a rural station were available on a given day and a quarter (3 months) had at least 5 samples
- a station was only included if there were 3 valid quarters in the year

After the data completeness criteria have been met, the pollutant concentrations are calculated for the selected stations.

Table 5. Number of stations that satisfied the data completeness criteria

| Air pollutant | Number of stations |
|--|--------------------|
| Average PM _{2.5} | 205 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 24-hour PM _{2.5} | 207 |
| Average O ₃ | 217 |
| Peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O ₃ | 217 |
| Average NO ₂ | 179 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 1-hour NO ₂ | 178 |
| Average SO ₂ | 124 |
| Peak (99th percentile) 1-hour SO ₂ | 124 |

³⁹ As of 2018, all rural stations were switched to a once-every-6-day collection schedule.

Air quality Page 62 of 149

| Air pollutant | Number of stations | | |
|---------------|--------------------|--|--|
| VOCs | 37 | | |

Pollutant-specific calculations

Fine particulate matter

Fine particulate matter concentrations are expressed in micrograms per cubic metre (μ g/m³). The PM_{2.5} average and peak (98th percentile) 24-hour indicators are based on the 24-hour daily average concentrations (daily average) for the whole year. The daily average value for PM_{2.5} is measured from midnight to midnight.

For a given station, the average indicator is calculated by summing all valid daily averages and dividing by the number of valid days. The peak (98th percentile) 24-hour indicator is obtained by determining the 98th percentile value of all 24-hour daily values for a given year. The 98th percentile value corresponds to the concentration for which 98% of all the daily 24-hour values are less than or equal to it and 2% are greater than or equal to it. For example, the 98th percentile value of 25 μ g/m³ at a given station means that 98% of all daily 24-hour average concentrations are less than or equal to 25 μ g/m³ and only 2% are greater than or equal to 25 μ g/m³. In a year with a complete dataset, the 98th percentile corresponds to the 8th highest value. The following table provides the rank of the 98th percentile value based on the number of available daily measurements.⁴⁰

Table 6. 98th percentile rank based on the number of available measurements

| Number of available daily measurements in a year | 98th percentile rank |
|--|----------------------|
| 274 to 300 | 6th highest |
| 301 to 350 | 7th highest |
| 351 to 366 | 8th highest |

The urban area, regional and national indicators (average and peak [98th percentile] 24-hour) for PM_{2.5} are calculated by averaging the station-level annual average and station-level annual peak values for all stations that met the completeness criteria within either the urban area, the region or Canada as a whole.

Ground-level ozone

Ozone concentrations are expressed in parts per billion (ppb). There are 24 consecutive 8-hour average concentrations (8-hour rolls) that can possibly be calculated for each day. The highest value of the 24 8-hour average concentrations per day is the daily maximum. An illustration of the calculation running 8-hour average concentrations and the selection of the daily maximum is provided in Figure 36.

⁴⁰ To obtain the 98th percentile values shown in this table, the calculation method proposed in section 4.1.2 of the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment's <u>Guidance Document on Achievement Determination Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards for Fine Particulate Matter and Ozone</u> was used.

Figure 36. Calculation of the ground-level ozone daily maximum 8-hour average concentration

| Date | Hour | 1-hour (parts per billion) | 8-hour (parts per billion) | Daily maximum 8-hour (parts per billion) |
|-------|-------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| | 17:00 | 44 | | |
| | 18:00 | 45] | | |
| | 19:00 | 44 | 1 | |
| 20105 | 20:00 | 42 | | |
| 03/25 | 21:00 | 39 | | |
| | 22:00 | 33 | | |
| | 23:00 | 20 | | |
| | 24:00 | 14 | | |
| | 01:00 | 11 | 31.0 | |
| | 02:00 | 11 | 26.8 | |
| | 03:00 | 15 | 23.1 | |
| | 04:00 | 13 | 19.5 | |
| | 05:00 | 19 | 17.0 | |
| | 06:00 | 21 | 15.5 | |
| | 07:00 | 19 | 15.4 | |
| | 08:00 | 11 | 15.0 | |
| | 09:00 | 30 | 17.4 | |
| | 10:00 | 36 | 20.5 | |
| | 11:00 | 39 | 23.5 | |
| 20/20 | 12:00 | 42 | 27.1 | 45.0 |
| 03/26 | 13:00 | 44 | 30.3 | 45.6 |
| | 14:00 | 46 | 33.4 | |
| | 15:00 | 47 | 36.9 | |
| | 16:00 | 47 | 41.4 | |
| | 17:00 | 47 | 43.5 | |
| | 18:00 | 46 | 44.8 | |
| | 19:00 | 46 | 45.6 | |
| | 20:00 | 42 | 45.6 | |
| | 21:00 | 39 | 45.0 | |
| | 22:00 | 38 | 44.0 | |
| | 23:00 | 38 | 42.9 | |
| | 24:00 | 35 | 41.4 | |

For each station, the average O_3 indicator is calculated by taking the average of the daily maximum 8-hour (ending) averages for the period from January 1 to December 31. The urban area, regional and national averages for O_3 are obtained by averaging the station-level annual averages for selected stations within the urban area, the region or Canada as a whole.

For each station, the peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O₃ indicator is based on the 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations measured over a given year. All of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations are ordered in an array from highest to lowest, with equal values repeated as often as they occur. Each value is assigned a rank. For a given year, the 4th-highest ranking value in the array is identified as the annual peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O₃ concentration for that station.

The urban area, regional and national peak O_3 indicators are obtained by averaging all 4th-highest values from all stations that met the completeness criteria within either the urban area, the region or Canada as a whole.

Nitrogen dioxide

Nitrogen dioxide concentrations are expressed in parts per billion (ppb). The NO_2 average indicator is based on the annual average of all 1-hour concentrations while the peak (98th percentile) 1-hour indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations. The daily maximum 1-hour average value for NO_2 is measured from midnight to midnight.

For a given station, the average indicator is calculated by summing all valid 1-hour averages and dividing by the number of total hours. The peak (98th percentile) 1-hour indicator is obtained by determining the 98th percentile value of all daily maximum 1-hour average for a given year. The 98th percentile value corresponds to the concentration for which 98% of all the daily maximum values are less than or equal to it and 2% is greater than or equal to it. For example, the 98th percentile value of 25 ppb at a given station means that 98% of all daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations are less than or equal to 25 ppb and only 2% are greater than or equal to 25 ppb.

Air quality Page 64 of 149

The national, regional and urban area indicators (average and peak [98th percentile] 1-hour) for NO₂ are calculated by averaging the station-level annual average and station-level annual peak values for all stations that met the completeness criteria within either the urban area, the region or Canada as a whole.

Sulphur dioxide

Sulphur dioxide concentrations are expressed in parts per billion (ppb). The SO₂ average indicator is based on the annual average of the 1-hour concentrations while the peak (99th percentile) 1-hour indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations. The daily maximum 1-hour average value for SO₂ is measured from midnight to midnight.

For a given station, the average indicator is calculated by summing all valid 1-hour averages and dividing by the number of total hours. The peak (99th percentile) 1-hour indicator is obtained by determining the 99th percentile value of all daily maximum 1-hour concentrations for a given year. The 99th percentile value corresponds to the concentration for which 99% of all the daily maximum 1-hour concentrations are less than or equal to and 1% are greater than or equal to it. For example, the 99th percentile value of 65 ppb at a given station means that 99% of all daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations are less than or equal to 65 ppb and only 1% are greater than or equal to 65 ppb. In a year with a complete dataset, the 99th percentile corresponds to the 4th highest value. The following table provides the rank of the 99th percentile value based on the number of available daily measurements.

Table 7. 99th percentile rank based on the number of available measurements

| Number of available daily measurements in a year | 99th percentile rank | | |
|--|----------------------|--|--|
| 274 to 300 | 3rd highest | | |
| 301 to 366 | 4th highest | | |

The national and regional indicators (average and peak [99th percentile] 1-hour) for SO₂ are calculated by averaging the station-level annual average and station-level annual peak values for all stations that met the completeness criteria within the region or throughout Canada.

Volatile organic compounds

Volatile organic compounds are reported as a daily sum of individual compounds, as described in Annex E. The number of compounds included in the reported sum may slightly vary subject to the analytical validity of the individual compound concentrations. Urban VOC station indicators are calculated from the average of daily total VOC concentrations (24-hour time-integrated concentrations) while rural VOC station indicators are calculated from the average of daily 4-hour total VOC concentrations (time-integrated samples collected from 12:00 to 16:00). The daily 24-hour average concentrations are based on measurements taken from midnight to midnight. For a station, the average indicator is calculated by taking the average of the daily total concentrations for a given year.

The national and regional indicators for VOCs are obtained by averaging the station-level annual averages from all stations that met the completeness criteria within the region and throughout Canada.

While the concentration unit for individual VOCs is usually expressed as micrograms per cubic metre $(\mu g/m^3)$, parts per billion carbon (ppbC) are used in this indicator to assess the quantity of mixed VOC species.

Station selection criteria for inclusion in national and regional indicators (time-series)

Station-level indicators were calculated for the years 2005 to 2019 for all air pollutants. Each station was then assessed for its suitability (sufficient data, no large gaps at the beginning or end) for inclusion in the national and regional time series. The specific criteria are as follows:

- for the national and regional time series, a station is included if it satisfies the data completeness criteria for at least 11 of the 15 years
- stations are included if data are available for at least 1 of 3 years at the beginning or end of the time series

 this measure avoids the use of data from stations that were commissioned or decommissioned at the beginning or end of the time series

In addition to the time series selection criteria, a minimum of 3 monitoring stations are required to calculate the indicator for a region, for a given year's trend.

Station selection results

The following table indicates the number of monitoring stations that satisfied the selection criteria (data completeness and time series) for the 2019 reporting year and were thus included in the time series for the national and regional Air quality indicators (Table 8). Further details on the stations selected are available in Annex B.

Table 8. Number of stations selected for the national and regional Air quality indicators

| Air pollutant | Canada | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia | Northern territories |
|---|--------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| Average PM _{2.5} | 145 | 11 | 36 | 39 | 33 | 24 | 0 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 24-hour PM _{2.5} | 147 | 11 | 36 | 39 | 33 | 25 | 3 |
| Average O ₃ | 171 | 21 | 41 | 42 | 34 | 30 | 3 |
| Peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O₃ | 171 | 21 | 41 | 42 | 34 | 30 | 3 |
| Average NO ₂ | 119 | 7 | 14 | 30 | 37 | 29 | 0 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 1-hour NO ₂ | 120 | 8 | 14 | 30 | 37 | 29 | 0 |
| Average SO ₂ | 80 | 4 | 9 | 10 | 32 | 23 | 0 |
| Peak (99th percentile) 1-hour SO ₂ | 81 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 32 | 23 | 0 |
| VOCs | 30 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 0 |

Note: The sum of the regional stations may not match the national station numbers because a minimum of 3 monitoring stations are required to calculate the indicator for a region. Where there were not enough stations in the northern territories region, results from stations located in this region (Yukon and the Northwest Territories) were only included in the national totals.

Local (station-level) indicators for O₃, PM_{2.5}, NO₂, SO₂ and VOCs are also presented in the Canadian Environmental Sustainability Indicators <u>interactive indicator maps</u>. All stations displayed on the map satisfy the data completeness criteria.

Imputation

Stations that do not have enough measurements to meet the 15-year time series criteria are excluded from the national and regional indicators. However, in some cases, monitoring stations are located close enough to others to allow data from neighbouring stations to be used to supplement missing data. Stations that were moved but remain relatively close to their previous location were also included. Annex C provides details on the stations that were used for imputation in the calculation of the time series.

Monitoring equipment

Fine particulate matter monitoring equipment

Six (6) types of monitoring equipment are used to monitor ambient PM_{2.5} concentrations:

- older technology: Rupprecht & Patashnick tapered element oscillating microbalance (TEOM) monitor
- current technology: Thermo Scientific TEOM 1400a with the Series 8500C Filter Dynamics Measurement System (FDMS) monitor

Air quality Page 66 of 149

- current technology: Met One BAM-1020 Beta Attenuation Mass monitor
- current technology: Thermo Scientific 5030 or 5030i SHARP (Synchronized Hybrid Ambient Realtime Particulate) monitor
- current Technology: GRIMM Environmental Dust Monitor model EDM 180
- current technology: Teledyne Advanced Pollution Instrumentation Model T640 PM mass monitor

The current technologies have been approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency as Class III Federal Equivalent Methods and have been deployed across the National Air Pollution Surveillance network replacing older TEOM instruments that have been found to exclude a portion of the PM_{2.5} mass from measurement. Further details on this technological transition are available in Annex D.

Ground-level ozone monitoring equipment

Ozone measurements are made using ultraviolet photometry. Sample air passes through a beam of light from an ultraviolet lamp, which is absorbed by O_3 . The amount of ultraviolet light absorbed is proportional to the amount of O_3 in the sample.

Nitrogen dioxide monitoring equipment

Nitrogen dioxide is calculated by subtraction following the measurement of total of nitrogen oxides (NO_x) and nitrogen monoxide (NO). Nitrogen monoxide (NO) concentrations are determined photometrically by measuring the light intensity from the chemiluminescent reaction of NO mixed with excess O₃. The chemiluminescence method detects only NO, therefore, NO₂ must first be converted to NO for measurement purposes. Sample flow is either directed through a converter to reduce NO₂ to NO, or it bypasses the converter to allow detection of only NO. The sample stream with reduced NO₂ is a measurement of NO plus NO₂, which is expressed as NO_x (that is, NO_x = NO₂ + NO). The difference between NO_x and NO detection is taken as the NO₂ concentration (that is, NO₂ = NO_x - NO).

Sulphur dioxide monitoring equipment

Sulphur dioxide measurements are made using pulse-fluorescence ultraviolet adsorption instruments. This technology is based on the principle that SO₂ molecules absorb ultraviolet light at one wavelength and emit ultraviolet light at a different wavelength. The intensity of the emitted light is proportional to the number of SO₂ molecules in the sample gas.

Volatile organic compound monitoring equipment

A combined gas chromatography-flame ionization detector system is used for quantification of VOCs containing 2 carbons, while a combined gas chromatography-mass selective detector system operating in selected ion monitoring mode is used for quantification of VOCs containing 3 to 12 carbons. Approximately 120 VOCs (including a number of biogenic species such as isoprene and pinenes) are targeted for quantification in the samples, but not all VOCs are detectable in each sample. The total concentration of VOCs in parts per billion carbon is calculated from the total mass of 77 of these species when detectable in the sample. The list of VOCs targeted for quantification is provided in Annex E. Air samples are collected in either 6-litre or 3.2-litre stainless steel canisters. The canisters are then shipped to the Environment and Climate Change Canada analysis laboratory in Ottawa.

Statistical analysis

Non-parametric statistical tests were carried out on temporal concentration data to detect the presence of a linear trend and, if present, to determine the orientation (positive or negative) and magnitude of the rate of change (slope). The standard Mann-Kendall trend test was used to detect trend presence and orientation, while the Sen's pairwise slope method was used to estimate the slope. Both tests were applied to the national and regional data for PM_{2.5}, O₃, NO₂, SO₂ and VOCs. A trend was reported when the Mann-Kendall test indicated the presence of a trend at the 95% confidence level over the 15-year time series. Results of the tests are available in Annex G, with "Significant" expressing the presence and level of confidence of a trend and "Q" the slope.

Percentile bounds

A percentile is a statistical measure used to indicate the value below which a percentage of the data falls. For example, the 10th percentile is the value below which 10% of the data may be found. Likewise, the 90th percentile is the value below which 90% of the data may be found.

A percentile range is the difference between 2 determined percentiles. The 10th to 90th percentile range is the most common and is referred to as the 10th to 90th percentile bounds in the Air quality indicators. If sufficient data values are available, the bounds capture 80% of the data. When few data values are available, the calculated percentile range may vary greatly from one year to the next or may not be visible for a given year. This can be observed in the results for the northern territories region or for some regions in the regional VOC indicator.

Calculation of the urban area indicators

The urban areas used in the indicators are defined by <u>population centres</u> determined by Statistics Canada. A population centre is an area consisting of a population of at least 1 000 and a population density of 400 persons or more per square kilometre, based on population counts from the current Census of Population. All areas outside the population centres are classified as rural areas.

All the monitoring stations located within the population centre are considered in the calculation only if they meet the same data completeness criteria used for the national and regional indicators. Refer to the section on data completeness criteria for more information.

Annual ambient levels from all monitoring stations found within the urban area are averaged. The average is a simple arithmetic average and is not weighted by the population covered by each station. This calculation is repeated for each indicator.

The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when sufficient data was available. Data for the SO₂ and VOC indicators were considered too sparse to allow for appropriate urban area comparisons. For a complete list of the urban areas and monitoring stations found in these urban areas, consult Annex H.

Recent changes

The stations used to calculate the indicators vary slightly between different iterations of the indicators. For more information, consult the caveats and limitations section under <u>Revisions to station selections</u>. Some air quality data of previous years were reassessed and corrected.

The national and regional indicator figures were updated to include a shaded band. This shaded band represents the 10th and 90th percentile bounds of concentrations across monitoring stations in Canada or within a region. This revision better illustrates that although national and regional concentrations are often below the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standards (CAAQS), there are monitoring stations with concentrations that exceed the CAAQS.

In this iteration of the indicators, urban area regions were redefined using population centres rather than census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. Using population centres focuses the analyses on monitoring stations located in urban areas with the highest population densities. Census metropolitan area and census agglomeration regions can be quite large and in some cases included rural stations. For some urban areas this change reduced the number of monitoring stations used to calculate the concentration. This change is consistent with reporting to the World Health Organization and provides a more accurate representation of air quality concentrations in each urban area.

Caveats and limitations

Data values presented in the Air quality indicators may differ from values calculated using the data presented in Annex A due to rounding.

Data completeness

Some data collected at stations cannot be used in calculating the indicators because the data do not meet the data completeness criteria. These criteria are based on standard practices supported by expert opinion and are

Air quality Page 68 of 149

used by a number of organizations, such as the World Health Organization, the Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment and the United States Environmental Protection Agency. The criteria allow for some gaps in data.

More information

Revisions to station selections

Monitoring stations are selected based on the 15-year time series criteria for the calculation of the Air quality indicators. As this is a rolling 15-year time period, the number of stations selected may vary from 1 iteration of the indicators to the next and may change the historical trends. Caution should be exercised when comparing different iterations of the Air quality indicators.

The following table shows the number of stations removed, added, relocated or combined for fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), ground-level ozone (O₃), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and volatile organic compound (VOC) indicators.

Table 9. Number of stations removed and number of new stations compared to the 2018 release of the Air quality indicators

| Air pollutant | Number of stations removed ^[A] | Number of new or relocated stations | Number of stations used for the imputation | Number of combined stations after imputation ^[B] |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Average PM _{2.5} | 12 | 45 | 48 | 23 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 24-hour PM _{2.5} | 6 | 52 | 50 | 24 |
| Average O ₃ | 15 | 35 | 62 | 29 |
| Peak (4th-highest) 8-hour O ₃ | 14 | 38 | 62 | 29 |
| Average NO ₂ | 8 | 45 | 41 | 20 |
| Peak (98th percentile) 1-hour NO ₂ | 10 | 35 | 43 | 21 |
| Average SO ₂ | 7 | 25 | 21 | 10 |
| Peak (99th percentile) 1-hour SO ₂ | 4 | 31 | 23 | 11 |
| Average VOCs | 11 | 4 | 19 | 9 |

Note: ^[A] These stations no longer respect the data completeness and time series criteria as single or combined trend stations and were removed from the calculation of the national and regional indicators for the whole time series. ^[B] These stations were included in the calculation of the national and regional indicators. <u>Annex C</u> provides details on the stations that were used for imputation.

Regional air quality indicators

The number of available monitoring stations and pollutants measured varies from region to region. In certain years, regions that have close to the minimum number of monitoring stations required may report an unusual value if a particular monitoring station did not meet the completeness criteria for that year. This is especially true when the value obtained is an outlier from those obtained at other stations (value overshadows all other stations in the region). For this reason, the regional indicator may be subject to annual fluctuations in some regions (for example, the northern territories).

Effect of new fine particulate matter measurement technologies

Since 2005, the Rupprecht & Patashnick tapered element oscillating microbalance (TEOM) monitors used in the National Air Pollution Surveillance program have gradually been replaced by newer monitoring technologies (federal equivalency method-approved instruments). Many studies conducted in Canada, the United States and other countries have found that the TEOM monitors under-report concentrations

compared with the newer monitors, especially when the air contains a large proportion of semi-volatile particulate matter. This may be the case during cooler seasons when the air contains a greater proportion of ammonium nitrate and semi-volatile organic compounds.

Some of the year-to-year variations in the $PM_{2.5}$ air quality indicator may be due, in part, to the introduction of the newer monitoring technologies across the National Air Pollution Surveillance Network rather than to changes in actual ambient concentrations only. As such, trends in $PM_{2.5}$ concentrations may not be a true reflection of the changes that have occurred over the time period concerned (see Annex D).

Resources

References

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2011) Ambient Air Monitoring Protocol for PM_{2.5} and Ozone.

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2017) <u>Air Quality Management System</u>. Retrieved on December 6, 2022.

Canadian Council of Ministers of the Environment (2019) <u>Ambient air monitoring and quality assurance/quality control guidelines</u>: National Air Pollution Surveillance Program (PDF; 2.8 MB). Retrieved on December 6, 2022.

Dann T (2012) CESI PM_{2.5} Air Indicator Using Transformed Data. Prepared for Environment Canada.

Dann T (2013) Comparison of CESI PM_{2.5} Air Indicators with Transformed Data (FEM Basis). Prepared for Environment Canada.

Environment and Climate Change Canada (2020) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u>. Retrieved on December 6, 2022.

Related information

Air pollution: drivers and impacts

Canada's air

Canadian Smog Science Assessment Highlights and Key Messages

Smog: causes and effects

Air quality Page 70 of 149

Annexes

Annex A. Data tables for the figures presented in this document

Table A.1. Data for Air quality problems such as smog and acid rain result from the release of pollutants into the atmosphere. The majority of these pollutants come from human activities, such as transportation, the burning of fuels for electricity and heating, and industry. Pollutants from natural sources, such as wildfires, can sometimes be substantial. Air pollutants cause adverse health and environmental effects. The Air quality indicators present the concentrations of 5 key air pollutants for Canada.

National air quality trends

This section presents a summary of outdoor air quality trends for 5 air pollutants averaged across monitoring stations in Canada: fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}), ground-level ozone (O₃), nitrogen dioxide (NO₂), sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Air quality trends are measured by average and peak ambient levels (concentrations) of PM_{2.5}, O₃, NO₂, SO₂ and VOCs. Average concentrations capture chronic, prolonged or repeated exposure to air pollutants over longer time periods, while peak concentrations capture immediate or acute short-term exposure to air pollutants.

Key results

Between 2005 and 2019,

- average PM_{2.5} concentrations have remained mostly unchanged with slight year-to-year fluctuations and a dip in 2019
- peak PM_{2.5} concentrations exhibited variable results, decreasing after 2005 but trending upward over the past decade and decreasing again in 2019
- average O₃ concentrations fluctuated above and below 2005 levels, while peak O₃ concentrations have generally decreased
- average and peak NO2, SO2 and average VOC concentrations have decreased steadily

Figure 1. Relative air pollutant concentration changes, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Fine particulate matter average concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Fine particulate matter peak (98th percentile) 24-hour concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Ground-level ozone average 8-hour concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Ground-level ozone peak (4th highest) 8-hour concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Nitrogen dioxide average concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Nitrogen dioxide peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Sulphur dioxide average concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Sulphur dioxide peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) | Volatile organic compounds concentration (percentage change from 2005 level) |
|------|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|
| 2005 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 2006 | -11.1 | -21.9 | -0.5 | -2.8 | -8.7 | -9.0 | -3.9 | -9.2 | 8.5 |
| 2007 | -13.0 | -18.4 | 0.5 | 1.5 | -10.7 | -9.6 | -9.0 | -18.4 | 3.3 |
| 2008 | -11.3 | -25.7 | -1.3 | -5.2 | -15.6 | -9.2 | -15.2 | -20.6 | 3.5 |
| 2009 | -15.3 | -30.8 | -2.7 | -9.0 | -18.5 | -11.5 | -24.7 | -25.0 | 6.0 |
| 2010 | -0.5 | -6.5 | 1.1 | -6.1 | -23.4 | -15.0 | -37.6 | -25.8 | -8.2 |

| 2011 | -5.2 | -23.7 | 1.2 | -9.6 | -25.7 | -16.1 | -37.9 | -49.2 | -10.6 |
|------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2012 | -6.6 | -25.9 | 2.8 | -4.3 | -30.5 | -22.5 | -39.2 | -45.4 | -24.0 |
| 2013 | 3.1 | -21.6 | 1.0 | -10.6 | -30.2 | -19.6 | -41.4 | -45.5 | -22.5 |
| 2014 | 8.0 | -11.9 | 0.6 | -13.9 | -30.6 | -17.1 | -46.3 | -53.3 | -21.6 |
| 2015 | 6.9 | -10.7 | 1.1 | -7.3 | -33.8 | -20.5 | -53.3 | -57.2 | -21.8 |
| 2016 | -7.0 | -21.9 | -1.1 | -10.6 | -36.7 | -24.8 | -56.7 | -55.2 | -34.6 |
| 2017 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | -9.9 | -35.5 | -23.8 | -59.0 | -55.9 | -24.8 |
| 2018 | 10.0 | 24.3 | 3.6 | -6.0 | -35.6 | -20.5 | -63.4 | -59.5 | -35.4 |
| 2019 | -9.1 | -29.2 | 0.1 | -15.4 | -37.9 | -22.8 | -63.7 | -64.0 | -33.4 |

Note: For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Table A.2. Data for Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|---------------|--|
| 2005 | 6.7 |
| 2006 | 6.0 |
| 2007 | 5.9 |
| 2008 | 6.0 |
| 2009 | 5.7 |
| 2010 | 6.7 |
| 2011 | 6.4 |
| 2012 | 6.3 |
| 2013 | 6.9 |
| 2014 | 7.3 |
| 2015 | 7.2 |
| 2016 | 6.3 |
| 2017 | 6.8 |
| 2018 | 7.4 |
| 2019 | 6.1 |
| 2020 standard | 8.8 |

Page 72 of 149 Air quality

| Year | Average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|--------------|--|
| Annual trend | No trend |

Note: The national average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations for PM_{2.5} recorded at 145 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Table A.3. Data for Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia average concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 2005 | 4.3 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 4.2 | 5.5 |
| 2006 | 4.7 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| 2007 | 4.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| 2008 | 4.8 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 |
| 2009 | 5.4 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| 2010 | 5.2 | 7.8 | 5.8 | 8.1 | 5.3 |
| 2011 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 4.5 |
| 2012 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 4.9 |
| 2013 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| 2014 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| 2015 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 |
| 2016 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.7 |
| 2017 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 8.7 |
| 2018 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| 2019 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.2 |
| 2020 standard | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Annual trend | No trend | -0.1 | No trend | No trend | 0.2 |

Note: The regional average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 24 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 74 of 149

Table A.4. Data for Figure 4. Average fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2006 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2007 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2008 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2009 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2010 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2011 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2012 (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whitehorse, YT | 2.8 | n/a | n/a | 1.8 | n/a | 1.9 | 2.5 | 5.6 |
| Regina, SK | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 6.1 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 3.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 5.1 | 4.3 | n/a | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Fredericton, NB | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | n/a | 3.9 | 5.2 | 4.8 |
| Halifax, NS | 4.4 | n/a | 3.1 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.7 |
| St. John's, NL | 4.0 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.9 | 3.8 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.7 |
| Vancouver, BC | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 |
| Ottawa, ON | 7.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| Oshawa, ON | n/a | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| London, ON | 11.9 | 8.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.7 | n/a | 6.2 | 6.4 |
| Victoria, BC | 5.4 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 7.0 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 8.6 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Calgary, AB | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 4.4 | n/a | 11.5 | 10.9 | 10.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 9.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Kitchener, ON | 9.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Gatineau, QC | 8.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | n/a | n/a | 7.2 | 8.0 | 9.5 |
| Montreal, QC | 10.1 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 11.9 | 11.0 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 9.6 |
| Quebec, QC | 9.3 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 7.1 | n/a | 9.8 | 9.2 | 10.1 |
| Edmonton, AB | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.6 | 13.6 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| Barrie, ON | 8.0 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 5.9 |
| Hamilton, ON | 9.6 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Windsor, ON | 10.5 | 8.7 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.5 |

| Urban area | 2013 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2014 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2015 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2016 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2017 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2018 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2019 (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Whitehorse, YT | 6.2 | n/a | 5.5 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 3.3 | n/a |
| Regina, SK | 6.6 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 4.4 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 6.4 | 15.8 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 4.4 |
| Fredericton, NB | 4.3 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | n/a | 5.6 | 4.8 |
| Halifax, NS | 6.7 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 4.8 |
| St. John's, NL | 5.3 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| Vancouver, BC | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| Ottawa, ON | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 |
| Oshawa, ON | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| London, ON | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 6.7 |
| Victoria, BC | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 6.8 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 8.5 | n/a | 8.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.9 |
| Calgary, AB | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 11.2 | 7.1 |
| Toronto, ON | 8.3 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Kitchener, ON | 8.7 | 9.3 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Gatineau, QC | 8.5 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 6.7 | n/a | 6.6 | 7.2 |
| Montreal, QC | 9.9 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.3 |
| Quebec, QC | 9.3 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 |
| Edmonton, AB | 7.9 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 10.4 | 7.5 |
| Barrie, ON | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.5 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 6.4 | 8.2 | 10.6 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 7.8 |
| Hamilton, ON | 9.4 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.9 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | n/a | 4.3 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 8.0 |
| Windsor, ON | 9.6 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.4 |

Note: n/a = not available. The 2019 concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on data completeness criteria for more information.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 76 of 149

Table A.5. Data for Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Peak (98th percentile) 24-hour concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 24.2 |
| 2006 | 18.9 |
| 2007 | 19.7 |
| 2008 | 18.0 |
| 2009 | 16.7 |
| 2010 | 22.6 |
| 2011 | 18.5 |
| 2012 | 17.9 |
| 2013 | 19.0 |
| 2014 | 21.3 |
| 2015 | 21.6 |
| 2016 | 18.9 |
| 2017 | 24.7 |
| 2018 | 30.1 |
| 2019 | 17.1 |
| 2020 standard | 27 |
| Annual trend | No trend |

Note: The national peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 147 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Table A.6. Data for Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) | Northern territories peak (98th percentile) concentration (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2005 | 14.8 | 34.7 | 32.8 | 12.3 | 15.2 | 11.9 |
| 2006 | 14.0 | 21.6 | 23.3 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 5.7 |
| 2007 | 14.8 | 22.2 | 27.0 | 13.6 | 14.3 | 12.0 |
| 2008 | 14.2 | 22.4 | 20.8 | 13.7 | 14.5 | 15.9 |
| 2009 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 16.5 | 16.7 |
| 2010 | 15.3 | 24.4 | 20.8 | 26.3 | 22.3 | 10.9 |
| 2011 | 16.1 | 20.3 | 17.8 | 23.5 | 12.5 | 16.7 |
| 2012 | 13.1 | 21.8 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 15.2 | 14.0 |
| 2013 | 16.9 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 18.6 | 16.0 | 20.6 |
| 2014 | 13.9 | 18.3 | 20.9 | 24.0 | 21.8 | 70.4 |
| 2015 | 14.0 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 29.4 | 20.2 | 21.6 |
| 2016 | 12.0 | 15.5 | 16.2 | 31.4 | 14.7 | 14.0 |
| 2017 | 12.4 | 16.6 | 16.2 | 25.9 | 53.3 | 17.7 |
| 2018 | 11.1 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 47.3 | 54.5 | 11.4 |
| 2019 | 10.9 | 16.4 | 17.2 | 20.6 | 16.2 | 18.9 |
| 2020 standard | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| Annual trend | -0.2 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | No trend |

Note: The regional peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 25 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 78 of 149

Table A.7. Data for Figure 8. Peak fine particulate matter concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2006 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2007 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2008 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2009 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2010 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2011 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2012 (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Halifax, NS | 14.9 | n/a | 15.3 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 15.4 | 13.9 |
| St. John's, NL | 10.1 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 9.0 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 9.7 |
| Vancouver, BC | 14.5 | 13.3 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 12.2 |
| Fredericton, NB | 16.1 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 14.9 | n/a | 15.0 | 16.6 | 15.3 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Regina, SK | 12.0 | 17.0 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 19.8 | 16.4 | 13.9 |
| Ottawa, ON | 33.6 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 16.8 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 13.3 | 14.6 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 14.7 | 14.5 | 12.0 | 13.0 | 12.3 | 16.4 | 18.0 | 19.5 |
| Victoria, BC | 13.7 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 12.6 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 21.5 | 16.2 |
| Oshawa, ON | n/a | 24.3 | 29.1 | 20.8 | 14.4 | 22.5 | 17.5 | 15.3 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 11.0 | 4.6 | 12.8 | 28.5 | 11.2 | n/a | 25.8 | 15.2 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 32.6 | 28.0 | 32.1 | 21.7 | 15.2 | 23.2 | 18.5 | 16.5 |
| Kitchener, ON | 34.5 | 23.3 | 29.5 | 22.0 | 15.2 | 21.0 | 17.5 | 17.2 |
| Montreal, QC | 42.3 | 24.4 | 24.5 | 32.5 | 30.8 | 30.6 | 25.8 | 27.5 |
| London, ON | 34.9 | 24.8 | 25.3 | 23.0 | 16.8 | n/a | 17.0 | 16.6 |
| Toronto, ON | 34.8 | 24.4 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 14.6 | 22.2 | 18.7 | 17.7 |
| Calgary, AB | 11.9 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 11.5 | n/a | 30.5 | 24.0 | 21.9 |
| Gatineau, QC | 37.1 | 20.9 | 20.7 | n/a | n/a | 23.1 | 20.8 | 22.5 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 8.7 | 15.1 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 20.4 | 14.5 | 17.4 |
| Quebec, QC | 34.1 | 22.8 | 23.7 | 20.5 | n/a | 27.6 | 22.9 | 28.5 |
| Hamilton, ON | 33.8 | 26.1 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 16.0 | 23.6 | 20.9 | 20.6 |
| Barrie, ON | 32.7 | 23.4 | 28.8 | 20.3 | 14.0 | 19.5 | 17.5 | 17.4 |
| Windsor, ON | 32.3 | 24.4 | 29.4 | 22.8 | 18.3 | 22.8 | 21.8 | 19.0 |
| Edmonton, AB | 14.6 | 17.8 | 14.8 | 19.4 | 21.5 | 44.0 | 27.6 | 21.5 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 12.8 | n/a | n/a | 7.6 | n/a | 6.3 | 7.5 | 17.8 |

| Urban area | 2013 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2014 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2015 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2016 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2017 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2018 (micrograms per cubic metre) | 2019 (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Halifax, NS | 16.8 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 12.1 | 10.6 | 9.3 |
| St. John's, NL | 14.6 | 15.2 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 10.1 |
| Vancouver, BC | 14.6 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 11.2 | 34.8 | 31.2 | 13.1 |
| Fredericton, NB | 14.9 | 13.0 | 16.2 | 12.0 | n/a | 13.4 | 14.1 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | n/a | 11.4 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 14.5 |
| Regina, SK | 14.3 | 18.2 | 76.8 | 22.9 | 21.6 | 27.7 | 14.7 |
| Ottawa, ON | 21.2 | 20.1 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 15.0 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 21.3 | 18.0 | 20.6 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 25.6 | 15.5 |
| Victoria, BC | 21.8 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 11.8 | 24.0 | 28.7 | 16.7 |
| Oshawa, ON | 20.4 | 18.9 | 20.4 | 16.6 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 17.4 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 31.9 | 130.9 | 31.6 | 19.7 | 19.9 | 9.4 | 17.7 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 19.5 | n/a | 20.3 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 17.2 | 18.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 22.5 | 26.8 | 23.2 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 20.3 | 18.1 |
| Montreal, QC | 25.8 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 18.2 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 18.4 |
| London, ON | 21.9 | 23.3 | 21.2 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 19.8 | 18.7 |
| Toronto, ON | 20.7 | 24.5 | 22.8 | 18.9 | 18.8 | 20.5 | 18.9 |
| Calgary, AB | 20.8 | 21.2 | 28.1 | 14.7 | 34.6 | 54.0 | 19.2 |
| Gatineau, QC | 22.2 | 18.3 | 18.3 | 18.5 | n/a | 18.4 | 19.2 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 17.3 | 22.7 | 36.4 | 21.4 | 20.3 | 57.0 | 19.3 |
| Quebec, QC | 25.7 | 22.6 | 25.4 | 21.4 | 19.5 | 22.8 | 19.7 |
| Hamilton, ON | 23.5 | 24.6 | 24.0 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 22.1 | 19.7 |
| Barrie, ON | 19.8 | 21.2 | 19.3 | 18.0 | 18.6 | 21.0 | 20.8 |
| Windsor, ON | 22.8 | 24.2 | 22.4 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 21.7 | 21.5 |
| Edmonton, AB | 26.3 | 29.5 | 22.3 | 20.2 | 28.6 | 51.4 | 24.6 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 19.9 | n/a | 18.3 | 15.6 | 21.8 | 12.8 | 28.7 |

Note: n/a = not available. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.</u>

Air quality Page 80 of 149

Table A.8. Data for Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Average concentration (parts per billion) |
|--------------|---|
| 2005 | 32.8 |
| 2006 | 32.7 |
| 2007 | 33.0 |
| 2008 | 32.4 |
| 2009 | 32.0 |
| 2010 | 33.2 |
| 2011 | 33.2 |
| 2012 | 33.8 |
| 2013 | 33.2 |
| 2014 | 33.1 |
| 2015 | 33.2 |
| 2016 | 32.5 |
| 2017 | 33.6 |
| 2018 | 34.0 |
| 2019 | 32.9 |
| Annual trend | No trend |

Note: The national average O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Table A.9. Data for Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia average concentration (parts per billion) | Northern territories average concentration (parts per billion) |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2005 | 32.7 | 33.7 | 39.1 | 31.4 | 25.2 | 32.0 |
| 2006 | 33.7 | 31.2 | 36.4 | 33.2 | 28.6 | 30.3 |
| 2007 | 33.1 | 32.5 | 38.8 | 32.4 | 25.9 | 28.0 |
| 2008 | 32.7 | 31.4 | 37.5 | 32.1 | 26.9 | 28.0 |
| 2009 | 31.6 | 30.6 | 35.4 | 33.3 | 27.9 | 27.0 |
| 2010 | 32.7 | 33.3 | 37.6 | 32.7 | 27.5 | 31.0 |
| 2011 | 32.4 | 32.4 | 36.5 | 35.3 | 27.9 | 30.3 |
| 2012 | 32.5 | 33.8 | 38.0 | 33.5 | 29.0 | 30.7 |
| 2013 | 33.3 | 34.0 | 36.6 | 34.1 | 26.3 | 28.7 |
| 2014 | 33.3 | 33.2 | 36.6 | 32.9 | 28.0 | 30.0 |
| 2015 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 36.8 | 33.1 | 27.7 | 30.7 |
| 2016 | 31.9 | 33.2 | 37.3 | 31.4 | 26.6 | 30.7 |
| 2017 | 34.2 | 33.6 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 28.9 | 27.7 |
| 2018 | 34.3 | 34.9 | 36.7 | 34.9 | 28.2 | 31.0 |
| 2019 | 33.8 | 33.9 | 35.9 | 33.0 | 26.7 | 31.5 |
| Annual trend | No trend | 0.2 | No trend | No trend | No trend | No trend |

Note: The regional average O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the <u>Methods</u> section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Air quality Page 82 of 149

Table A.10. Data for Figure 12. Average ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (parts per billion) | 2006 (parts per billion) | 2007 (parts per billion) | 2008 (parts per billion) | 2009 (parts per billion) | 2010 (parts per billion) | 2011 (parts per billion) | 2012 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winnipeg, MB | 27.0 | 30.5 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 28.0 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 34.0 |
| Vancouver, BC | 22.9 | 26.9 | 23.8 | 24.6 | 25.7 | 26.7 | 26.7 | 27.4 |
| St. John's, NL | 33.5 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 34.5 | 24.5 | 33.5 | 33.0 | 34.5 |
| Victoria, BC | 24.0 | 31.0 | n/a | 27.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 31.0 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Yellowknife, NT | 32.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 31.0 |
| Quebec, QC | 30.7 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 29.0 | 28.8 | 31.3 | 29.8 | 30.7 |
| Edmonton, AB | 27.0 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.7 | 28.0 | 33.3 | 31.0 |
| Montreal, QC | 31.5 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 29.9 | 29.0 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 31.6 |
| Fredericton, NB | 33.0 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 31.0 | 32.0 |
| Ottawa, ON | 33.0 | 32.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 32.0 | 34.5 | 32.5 | 34.5 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 29.0 | 27.0 | 26.0 | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 |
| Oshawa, ON | n/a | 35.0 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 37.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 36.6 | 33.9 | 36.6 | 35.1 | 33.8 | 35.3 | 34.2 | 36.6 |
| Halifax, NS | 19.0 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 30.0 | 28.5 |
| Regina, SK | 23.0 | 22.0 | n/a | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 28.0 |
| Barrie, ON | 38.0 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 |
| Calgary, AB | 28.0 | 30.0 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 35.0 | 31.0 | 33.5 | 31.0 |
| Gatineau, QC | 34.0 | 31.0 | n/a | 32.0 | 30.0 | 33.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 |
| Hamilton, ON | 36.3 | 35.3 | 37.7 | 36.7 | 34.7 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 37.3 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 33.0 | n/a | 33.0 | 31.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 34.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 40.0 | 37.0 | 40.0 | 38.0 | 36.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 |
| Windsor, ON | 39.5 | 36.5 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 36.0 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 40.0 |
| London, ON | 37.0 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 | 34.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 38.0 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 39.0 | 37.0 | 40.0 | 38.0 | 35.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.0 |

| Urban area | 2013 (parts per billion) | 2014 (parts per billion) | 2015 (parts per billion) | 2016 (parts per billion) | 2017 (parts per billion) | 2018 (parts per billion) | 2019 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winnipeg, MB | 35.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 30.0 | 16.0 |
| Vancouver, BC | 24.6 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 25.2 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 25.1 |
| St. John's, NL | 32.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 34.0 | 32.0 | 28.5 |
| Victoria, BC | 28.0 | 31.0 | 28.5 | 30.0 | 31.0 | 31.5 | 29.0 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | 35.0 | 43.0 | 33.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 29.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 30.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 31.0 |
| Quebec, QC | 32.8 | 31.3 | 32.5 | 31.5 | 32.3 | 34.0 | 32.3 |
| Edmonton, AB | 32.3 | 31.3 | 31.6 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 34.0 | 32.4 |
| Montreal, QC | 32.1 | 31.5 | 32.7 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 33.8 | 32.7 |
| Fredericton, NB | 33.0 | 33.0 | 32.0 | 30.0 | n/a | 38.0 | 33.0 |
| Ottawa, ON | 34.0 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 33.5 | 34.0 | 33.0 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 34.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 29.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 33.0 |
| Oshawa, ON | 36.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 35.0 | 33.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 34.7 | 34.9 | 34.9 | 35.5 | 34.2 | 35.1 | 33.4 |
| Halifax, NS | 31.5 | 35.0 | 31.0 | 29.0 | 31.7 | 34.0 | 33.5 |
| Regina, SK | 26.0 | 33.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 34.0 |
| Barrie, ON | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 | 34.0 |
| Calgary, AB | 34.0 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 31.3 | 37.3 | 35.0 | 35.0 |
| Gatineau, QC | 33.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 34.0 | 36.0 | 35.0 |
| Hamilton, ON | 35.5 | 35.3 | 36.3 | 37.3 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 35.3 |
| Whitehorse, YT | n/a | 31.0 | 33.0 | 30.0 | 35.0 | 35.0 | 36.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 36.0 | 36.0 |
| Windsor, ON | 37.5 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 36.5 |
| London, ON | 39.0 | 39.0 | 39.0 | 40.0 | 39.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 38.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 40.0 | 37.0 | 37.0 | 38.0 |

Note: n/a = not available. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network</u>.

Air quality Page 84 of 149

Table A.11. Data for Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 63.1 |
| 2006 | 61.3 |
| 2007 | 64.1 |
| 2008 | 59.8 |
| 2009 | 57.4 |
| 2010 | 59.3 |
| 2011 | 57.0 |
| 2012 | 60.4 |
| 2013 | 56.4 |
| 2014 | 54.3 |
| 2015 | 58.5 |
| 2016 | 56.5 |
| 2017 | 56.9 |
| 2018 | 59.3 |
| 2019 | 53.4 |
| 2020 standard | 62 |
| Annual trend | -0.5 |

Note: The national peak O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Table A.12. Data for Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Northern territories peak (4th-highest) 8-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| 2005 | 53.1 | 67.1 | 81.7 | 54.0 | 49.3 | 53.3 |
| 2006 | 56.9 | 61.4 | 73.9 | 57.7 | 52.7 | 49.9 |
| 2007 | 56.0 | 67.3 | 80.0 | 56.4 | 50.0 | 45.4 |
| 2008 | 53.3 | 59.0 | 71.6 | 57.3 | 51.8 | 47.4 |
| 2009 | 54.2 | 55.5 | 66.3 | 56.8 | 51.1 | 45.0 |
| 2010 | 51.2 | 60.5 | 70.3 | 57.9 | 49.8 | 46.5 |
| 2011 | 50.3 | 55.2 | 66.7 | 59.6 | 47.3 | 51.0 |
| 2012 | 50.8 | 60.9 | 75.4 | 55.8 | 50.2 | 50.1 |
| 2013 | 50.3 | 57.3 | 64.7 | 56.8 | 47.3 | 50.1 |
| 2014 | 48.7 | 53.5 | 62.5 | 53.6 | 48.6 | 45.7 |
| 2015 | 51.5 | 59.5 | 65.9 | 59.9 | 50.8 | 45.7 |
| 2016 | 48.3 | 57.4 | 67.4 | 58.3 | 44.7 | 45.2 |
| 2017 | 54.3 | 56.1 | 63.9 | 54.5 | 53.5 | 44.8 |
| 2018 | 52.3 | 58.1 | 66.5 | 61.1 | 54.6 | 48.7 |
| 2019 | 49.2 | 52.0 | 58.6 | 58.0 | 46.4 | 45.9 |
| 2020 standard | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| Annual trend | -0.4 | -0.6 | -1.0 | No trend | No trend | No trend |

Note: The regional peak O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program and the Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network.

Air quality Page 86 of 149

Table A.13. Data for Figure 16. Peak ozone concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (parts per billion) | 2006 (parts per billion) | 2007 (parts per billion) | 2008 (parts per billion) | 2009 (parts per billion) | 2010 (parts per billion) | 2011 (parts per billion) | 2012 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winnipeg, MB | 52.0 | 52.0 | 51.7 | 50.6 | 49.8 | 63.9 | 53.0 | 58.8 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Vancouver, BC | 46.1 | 50.0 | 46.8 | 48.8 | 47.4 | 48.1 | 45.2 | 45.9 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 53.3 | 52.9 | 46.4 | 48.8 | 42.0 | 44.3 | 48.0 | 50.6 |
| St. John's, NL | 49.1 | 50.1 | 54.0 | 49.0 | 47.2 | 49.9 | 49.2 | 52.0 |
| Victoria, BC | 45.3 | 50.6 | n/a | 49.9 | 47.1 | 43.4 | 44.5 | 48.9 |
| Fredericton, NB | 52.6 | 64.6 | 63.8 | 58.3 | 54.1 | 50.4 | 48.1 | 50.1 |
| Halifax, NS | 40.3 | 56.4 | 45.3 | 45.9 | 56.8 | 45.4 | 46.4 | 46.6 |
| Quebec, QC | 61.9 | 59.2 | 66.6 | 53.1 | 53.3 | 59.1 | 50.4 | 55.5 |
| Montreal, QC | 66.7 | 59.6 | 66.3 | 58.1 | 55.8 | 60.9 | 55.3 | 61.9 |
| Ottawa, ON | 72.4 | 67.3 | 70.3 | 66.7 | 59.0 | 61.9 | 54.6 | 65.2 |
| Barrie, ON | 77.4 | 63.9 | 73.6 | 75.4 | 61.4 | 64.9 | 58.8 | 76.6 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 47.5 | n/a | 51.0 | 50.8 | n/a | n/a | n/a | 49.6 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 50.6 | 44.8 | 44.6 | 45.9 | 51.6 | 56.0 | 58.5 | 48.0 |
| Oshawa, ON | 84.5 | 70.0 | 77.6 | 64.7 | 63.4 | 75.5 | 65.5 | 71.1 |
| Gatineau, QC | 75.9 | 66.8 | 68.3 | 65.0 | 55.4 | 63.0 | 53.6 | 66.1 |
| Toronto, ON | 79.4 | 72.6 | 79.5 | 71.0 | 67.4 | 71.0 | 65.2 | 74.2 |
| Kitchener, ON | 79.4 | 73.1 | 77.4 | 70.9 | 65.1 | 66.9 | 65.6 | 73.5 |
| Calgary, AB | 48.9 | 53.0 | 55.3 | 53.2 | 59.5 | 55.0 | 55.3 | 53.5 |
| Regina, SK | 40.5 | 38.9 | n/a | 52.5 | 51.1 | 53.8 | 59.4 | 47.6 |
| Hamilton, ON | 79.7 | 73.6 | 78.0 | 71.7 | 66.6 | 69.5 | 66.7 | 70.7 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 82.6 | 75.0 | 84.0 | 70.0 | 64.5 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 73.3 |
| London, ON | 73.4 | 72.0 | 74.6 | 70.6 | 61.3 | 68.4 | 66.6 | 77.4 |
| Edmonton, AB | 50.9 | 57.6 | 60.2 | 58.5 | 58.7 | 57.6 | 59.7 | 54.0 |
| Windsor, ON | 91.1 | 79.7 | 92.4 | 77.7 | 69.0 | 73.0 | 80.6 | 82.7 |

| Urban area | 2013 (parts per billion) | 2014 (parts per billion) | 2015 (parts per billion) | 2016 (parts per billion) | 2017 (parts per billion) | 2018 (parts per billion) | 2019 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Winnipeg, MB | 55.7 | 54.3 | 60.1 | 44.3 | 38.5 | 61.6 | 38.8 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | 53.1 | 62.1 | 46.8 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 43.0 |
| Vancouver, BC | 45.0 | 46.0 | 47.5 | 42.4 | 51.1 | 52.7 | 43.7 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 49.5 | 44.9 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 45.9 | 50.0 | 44.3 |
| St. John's, NL | 47.4 | 45.4 | 54.3 | 46.0 | 47.4 | 47.6 | 45.4 |
| Victoria, BC | 47.2 | 47.8 | 46.6 | 46.2 | 48.2 | 50.1 | 47.2 |
| Fredericton, NB | 50.6 | 48.4 | 55.3 | 45.4 | n/a | 57.0 | 47.5 |
| Halifax, NS | 46.7 | 51.3 | 46.3 | 45.4 | 51.0 | 50.3 | 48.3 |
| Quebec, QC | 56.6 | 51.0 | 55.7 | 52.8 | 50.1 | 55.5 | 49.2 |
| Montreal, QC | 55.9 | 52.2 | 61.0 | 58.1 | 59.0 | 58.3 | 50.9 |
| Ottawa, ON | 58.5 | 53.0 | 61.9 | 59.5 | 59.4 | 58.9 | 52.1 |
| Barrie, ON | 59.9 | 56.3 | 63.4 | 65.3 | 57.5 | 64.4 | 53.1 |
| Whitehorse, YT | n/a | 53.1 | 55.1 | 47.1 | 53.1 | 57.5 | 53.4 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 54.6 | 50.0 | 58.1 | 54.3 | 55.9 | 59.1 | 53.6 |
| Oshawa, ON | 63.1 | 60.6 | 62.8 | 67.8 | 69.9 | 63.3 | 54.4 |
| Gatineau, QC | 60.1 | 56.1 | 63.9 | 61.6 | 61.9 | 61.0 | 55.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 65.1 | 61.7 | 66.0 | 66.6 | 65.3 | 65.9 | 57.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 65.6 | 64.9 | 65.1 | 69.3 | 64.9 | 65.9 | 57.3 |
| Calgary, AB | 59.2 | 53.5 | 61.7 | 58.9 | 57.2 | 65.9 | 57.7 |
| Regina, SK | 50.9 | 54.6 | 62.0 | 59.1 | 54.9 | 58.9 | 57.8 |
| Hamilton, ON | 64.9 | 61.4 | 63.5 | 68.5 | 65.1 | 67.5 | 57.9 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 65.0 | 61.8 | 66.4 | 67.3 | 64.9 | 63.9 | 58.6 |
| London, ON | 68.6 | 66.6 | 66.1 | 70.0 | 66.4 | 68.0 | 59.9 |
| Edmonton, AB | 56.7 | 52.4 | 62.4 | 59.5 | 55.8 | 66.4 | 62.9 |
| Windsor, ON | 66.7 | 69.1 | 69.5 | 73.8 | 67.4 | 76.8 | 68.1 |

Note: n/a = not available. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on <u>data completeness criteria</u> for more information. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) <u>National Air Pollution Surveillance Program</u> and the <u>Canadian Air and Precipitation Monitoring Network</u>.

Air quality Page 88 of 149

Table A.14. Data for Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Average concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 11.7 |
| 2006 | 10.6 |
| 2007 | 10.4 |
| 2008 | 9.8 |
| 2009 | 9.5 |
| 2010 | 8.9 |
| 2011 | 8.7 |
| 2012 | 8.1 |
| 2013 | 8.1 |
| 2014 | 8.1 |
| 2015 | 7.7 |
| 2016 | 7.4 |
| 2017 | 7.5 |
| 2018 | 7.5 |
| 2019 | 7.2 |
| 2020 standard | 17.0 |
| Annual trend | -0.3 |

Note: The national average NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 119 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Table A.15. Data for Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia average concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 2005 | 5.1 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 8.7 | 12.7 |
| 2006 | 3.3 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 8.5 | 12.5 |
| 2007 | 4.0 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 8.5 | 11.7 |
| 2008 | 4.5 | 12.7 | 11.2 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| 2009 | 3.4 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 8.2 | 11.2 |
| 2010 | 4.1 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 8.2 | 9.7 |
| 2011 | 4.0 | 11.6 | 9.7 | 7.4 | 9.5 |
| 2012 | 3.4 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 9.8 |
| 2013 | 4.3 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 9.5 |
| 2014 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 9.4 |
| 2015 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 6.4 | 9.6 |
| 2016 | 3.1 | 8.4 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 8.8 |
| 2017 | 3.9 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 9.6 |
| 2018 | 3.0 | 8.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 9.1 |
| 2019 | 2.9 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 8.9 |
| 2020 standard | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 17.0 |
| Annual trend | -0.1 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.2 | -0.3 |

Note: The regional average NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 7 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 90 of 149

Table A.16. Data for Figure 20. Average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (parts per billion) | 2006 (parts per billion) | 2007 (parts per billion) | 2008 (parts per billion) | 2009 (parts per billion) | 2010 (parts per billion) | 2011 (parts per billion) | 2012 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| St. John's, NL | 4.7 | 4.0 | n/a | 4.7 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 3.9 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 4.7 | 3.0 | 2.2 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Fredericton, NB | n/a | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | n/a | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| Oshawa, ON | n/a | 8.9 | 8.1 | n/a | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 5.6 |
| Halifax, NS | n/a | 15.7 | n/a | 8.7 | n/a | 12.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 |
| Gatineau, QC | 10.0 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.1 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 3.6 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 5.9 |
| London, ON | 14.1 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 6.3 |
| Quebec, QC | 12.6 | n/a | 12.4 | 13.2 | 11.2 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | n/a | 11.7 | 12.0 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 12.9 | 10.8 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 8.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.1 |
| Victoria, BC | 10.4 | n/a | n/a | 9.9 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 6.8 | 7.0 |
| Barrie, ON | 13.8 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 9.7 | 7.8 |
| Ottawa, ON | 9.8 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 9.8 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 9.9 | 10.5 | n/a | 8.5 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 10.5 |
| Montreal, QC | 16.0 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 14.0 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 10.3 |
| Regina, SK | 12.1 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| Windsor, ON | 17.0 | 16.5 | 16.7 | 15.7 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 12.3 |
| Hamilton, ON | 18.3 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 10.9 |
| Edmonton, AB | 18.9 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.1 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 19.3 | 17.1 | 16.5 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 13.7 | 12.2 |
| Vancouver, BC | 15.0 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 12.9 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 11.3 |
| Calgary, AB | 19.1 | 19.1 | 18.2 | 12.9 | 17.4 | 15.9 | 13.7 | 12.1 |

| Urban area | 2013 (parts per billion) | 2014 (parts per billion) | 2015 (parts per billion) | 2016 (parts per billion) | 2017 (parts per billion) | 2018 (parts per billion) | 2019 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| St. John's, NL | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.4 | 1.2 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 |
| Fredericton, NB | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | n/a | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Oshawa, ON | 5.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Halifax, NS | 6.0 | 1.7 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Gatineau, QC | 6.3 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 5.2 | n/a | 5.3 | n/a | n/a | 5.7 | n/a |
| London, ON | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| Quebec, QC | 8.8 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.0 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Kitchener, ON | 6.7 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.2 |
| Victoria, BC | 7.2 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Barrie, ON | 7.8 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 7.6 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.6 |
| Ottawa, ON | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 11.1 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.1 |
| Montreal, QC | 10.2 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.2 |
| Regina, SK | 9.3 | 11.0 | n/a | 7.3 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 |
| Windsor, ON | 12.0 | 12.9 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 10.5 |
| Hamilton, ON | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.6 |
| Edmonton, AB | 14.7 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 10.6 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 11.1 |
| Toronto, ON | 11.9 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| Vancouver, BC | 11.3 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 11.2 |
| Calgary, AB | 13.7 | 15.0 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 12.9 |

Note: n/a = not available. The 2019 concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on data completeness criteria for more information.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 92 of 149

Table A.17. Data for Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 47.9 |
| 2006 | 43.6 |
| 2007 | 43.3 |
| 2008 | 43.5 |
| 2009 | 42.4 |
| 2010 | 40.7 |
| 2011 | 40.2 |
| 2012 | 37.1 |
| 2013 | 38.5 |
| 2014 | 39.7 |
| 2015 | 38.1 |
| 2016 | 36.0 |
| 2017 | 36.5 |
| 2018 | 38.1 |
| 2019 | 37.0 |
| 2020 standard | 60 |
| Annual trend | -0.7 |

Note: The national peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 120 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

• Table A.18. Data for Since 2005, regional peak NO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard of 60 ppb in all regions; however, with the exception of British Columbia, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in earlier years

Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia peak (98th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 2005 | 40.0 | 57.6 | 59.5 | 42.7 | 42.0 |
| 2006 | 38.6 | 46.4 | 51.2 | 41.0 | 41.2 |
| 2007 | 31.0 | 50.1 | 47.4 | 42.4 | 38.9 |
| 2008 | 34.8 | 54.9 | 48.3 | 40.8 | 39.7 |
| 2009 | 31.8 | 48.6 | 46.3 | 41.8 | 39.7 |
| 2010 | 35.3 | 44.4 | 44.0 | 42.1 | 35.3 |
| 2011 | 34.3 | 49.5 | 44.4 | 40.1 | 34.2 |
| 2012 | 30.7 | 41.2 | 38.6 | 37.5 | 35.6 |
| 2013 | 33.0 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 40.9 | 33.9 |
| 2014 | 32.3 | 42.8 | 45.2 | 38.9 | 35.5 |
| 2015 | 34.0 | 45.0 | 43.9 | 35.9 | 34.3 |
| 2016 | 27.6 | 41.9 | 39.1 | 35.2 | 33.6 |
| 2017 | 28.6 | 42.3 | 37.2 | 34.7 | 37.7 |
| 2018 | 29.9 | 42.8 | 39.1 | 39.6 | 36.1 |
| 2019 | 26.2 | 42.1 | 40.8 | 36.2 | 35.5 |
| 2020 standard | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Annual trend | -0.7 | -0.7 | -1.0 | -0.5 | -0.5 |

Note: The regional peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 8 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 94 of 149

Table A.19. Data for Figure 24. Peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, selected Canadian urban areas, 2019

| Urban area | 2005 (parts per billion) | 2006 (parts per billion) | 2007 (parts per billion) | 2008 (parts per billion) | 2009 (parts per billion) | 2010 (parts per billion) | 2011 (parts per billion) | 2012 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| St. John's, NL | 32.5 | 30.5 | n/a | 29.5 | 28.5 | 32.2 | 30.3 | 27.5 |
| Oshawa, ON | 67.0 | 37.0 | 40.0 | n/a | 35.0 | 37.0 | 41.0 | 26.0 |
| Halifax, NS | 68.0 | 59.0 | n/a | 33.0 | n/a | 48.0 | 28.5 | 26.5 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 34.0 | 30.0 | 25.0 | 27.0 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 32.1 | 27.3 |
| Fredericton, NB | n/a | 30.0 | 33.0 | 40.0 | n/a | 33.0 | 34.6 | 31.3 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a |
| Winnipeg, MB | 44.5 | 45.5 | 57.5 | 50.0 | 65.0 | 50.5 | 53.2 | 40.2 |
| Victoria, BC | 38.0 | n/a | n/a | 39.0 | 42.4 | 37.4 | 28.6 | 32.8 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | n/a | 45.0 | 52.0 | 46.0 | 42.0 | 40.0 | 38.0 | 37.0 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 25.0 | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | 41.1 |
| London, ON | 58.0 | 51.0 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 47.0 | 42.0 | 46.0 | 28.0 |
| Gatineau, QC | 50.0 | 43.0 | 40.0 | 45.0 | 43.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 33.0 |
| Quebec, QC | 56.0 | n/a | 54.0 | 60.0 | 55.0 | 38.7 | 46.3 | 44.0 |
| Barrie, ON | 68.0 | 58.0 | 52.0 | 56.0 | 47.0 | 46.0 | 44.0 | 39.0 |
| Vancouver, BC | 46.0 | 44.5 | 42.5 | 41.2 | 43.1 | 37.1 | 36.3 | 38.3 |
| Kitchener, ON | 60.0 | 53.0 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 49.0 | 45.0 | 42.0 | 37.0 |
| Ottawa, ON | 50.0 | 39.0 | 44.0 | 52.0 | 42.5 | 39.5 | 42.0 | 41.0 |
| Montreal, QC | 60.4 | 48.5 | 52.6 | 57.9 | 50.1 | 45.2 | 49.8 | 43.2 |
| Regina, SK | 54.0 | 76.0 | 48.0 | 52.0 | 55.0 | 55.0 | 42.6 | 45.2 |
| Hamilton, ON | 61.5 | 56.0 | 54.3 | 51.7 | 48.0 | 46.0 | 46.5 | 42.5 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 49.0 | 44.0 | n/a | 36.0 | 49.0 | 53.0 | 52.9 | 47.4 |
| Windsor, ON | 57.5 | 54.0 | 53.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 56.0 | 55.5 | 47.0 |
| Toronto, ON | 66.5 | 60.4 | 57.5 | 57.0 | 55.8 | 52.3 | 50.9 | 46.7 |
| Edmonton, AB | 62.0 | 58.3 | 56.7 | 55.7 | 59.0 | 55.7 | 51.3 | 50.7 |
| Calgary, AB | 60.0 | 58.5 | 58.0 | 72.0 | 63.5 | 62.5 | 58.0 | 57.4 |

| Urban area | 2013 (parts per billion) | 2014 (parts per billion) | 2015 (parts per billion) | 2016 (parts per billion) | 2017 (parts per billion) | 2018 (parts per billion) | 2019 (parts per billion) |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| St. John's, NL | 34.1 | 35.3 | 29.2 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 34.4 | 21.3 |
| Oshawa, ON | 31.2 | 38.6 | 37.8 | 33.9 | 37.3 | 23.6 | 23.2 |
| Halifax, NS | 26.7 | 15.0 | 28.4 | 22.7 | 22.3 | 21.5 | 24.8 |
| Yellowknife, NT | 29.3 | 27.6 | 27.3 | 25.4 | 31.2 | 30.9 | 25.7 |
| Fredericton, NB | 35.8 | 31.8 | 36.6 | 29.0 | n/a | 32.4 | 27.3 |
| Charlottetown, PE | n/a | 20.5 | 21.8 | 25.0 | 27.9 | 25.7 | 29.6 |
| Winnipeg, MB | 50.6 | 39.6 | 35.0 | 46.9 | 27.9 | 30.7 | 30.6 |
| Victoria, BC | 31.3 | 32.5 | 37.3 | 30.2 | 34.6 | 33.0 | 31.4 |
| St. Catharines - Niagara Falls, ON | 39.2 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 36.2 | 33.9 | 34.1 | 35.3 |
| Whitehorse, YT | 38.8 | n/a | 36.4 | n/a | n/a | 36.2 | n/a |
| London, ON | 34.0 | 40.0 | 40.0 | 33.5 | 30.3 | 32.0 | 36.5 |
| Gatineau, QC | 37.2 | 36.3 | 37.6 | 43.6 | 36.9 | 39.1 | 37.4 |
| Quebec, QC | 41.1 | 44.2 | 44.0 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 42.4 | 37.5 |
| Barrie, ON | 39.4 | 51.5 | 45.2 | 48.5 | 44.0 | 39.7 | 39.2 |
| Vancouver, BC | 37.0 | 38.6 | 37.1 | 38.5 | 44.3 | 39.7 | 39.3 |
| Kitchener, ON | 42.0 | 42.0 | 46.3 | 33.4 | 31.6 | 35.1 | 39.9 |
| Ottawa, ON | 41.4 | 43.2 | 45.2 | 37.2 | 40.7 | 40.5 | 42.5 |
| Montreal, QC | 44.6 | 45.4 | 45.6 | 42.6 | 43.5 | 43.3 | 43.0 |
| Regina, SK | 47.8 | 61.4 | n/a | 39.6 | 44.6 | 51.3 | 44.6 |
| Hamilton, ON | 46.3 | 47.1 | 45.9 | 43.5 | 40.3 | 42.7 | 45.4 |
| Saskatoon, SK | 50.6 | 47.4 | 37.4 | 51.5 | 41.6 | 47.1 | 47.3 |
| Windsor, ON | 46.5 | 52.4 | 45.9 | 40.4 | 40.6 | 44.2 | 47.9 |
| Toronto, ON | 49.0 | 53.8 | 50.5 | 48.0 | 43.8 | 46.4 | 50.0 |
| Edmonton, AB | 59.3 | 51.7 | 51.8 | 45.5 | 47.5 | 53.6 | 52.1 |
| Calgary, AB | 57.9 | 55.1 | 57.0 | 54.2 | 54.8 | 63.5 | 57.6 |

Note: n/a = not available. The 2019 concentration presented in the figure for Whitehorse was from 2018. Population centres were used to define the urban areas used for this indicator. The indicators only report 25 urban areas for the most populated communities in Canada and the provincial and territorial capitals when data meeting the completeness criteria was available. Refer to the section on data completeness criteria for more information.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 96 of 149

Table A.20. Data for Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Average concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 2.0 |
| 2006 | 1.9 |
| 2007 | 1.8 |
| 2008 | 1.7 |
| 2009 | 1.5 |
| 2010 | 1.2 |
| 2011 | 1.2 |
| 2012 | 1.2 |
| 2013 | 1.2 |
| 2014 | 1.1 |
| 2015 | 0.9 |
| 2016 | 0.9 |
| 2017 | 0.8 |
| 2018 | 0.7 |
| 2019 | 0.7 |
| 2020 standard | 5.0 |
| Annual trend | -0.1 |

Note: The national average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 80 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Table A.21. Data for Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec average concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia average concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| 2005 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| 2006 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| 2007 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 2008 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.8 |
| 2009 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 1.9 |
| 2010 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 |
| 2011 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 2012 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 |
| 2013 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| 2014 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 2015 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 2016 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 2017 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 2018 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 2019 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 2020 standard | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Annual trend | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.2 | -0.1 | -0.1 |

Note: The regional average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 98 of 149

Table A.22. Data for Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|---|
| 2005 | 56.3 |
| 2006 | 51.1 |
| 2007 | 46.0 |
| 2008 | 44.7 |
| 2009 | 42.2 |
| 2010 | 41.8 |
| 2011 | 28.6 |
| 2012 | 30.8 |
| 2013 | 30.7 |
| 2014 | 26.3 |
| 2015 | 24.1 |
| 2016 | 25.2 |
| 2017 | 24.9 |
| 2018 | 22.8 |
| 2019 | 20.3 |
| 2020 standard | 70 |
| Annual trend | -2.4 |

Note: The national peak SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 81 monitoring stations across Canada. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Table A.23. Data for Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) | British Columbia peak (99th percentile) 1-hour concentration (parts per billion) |
|---------------|--|---|--|---|--|
| 2005 | 79.7 | 74.8 | 82.8 | 57.3 | 37.1 |
| 2006 | 69.7 | 71.1 | 76.9 | 43.8 | 43.5 |
| 2007 | 64.6 | 54.7 | 63.3 | 49.2 | 30.9 |
| 2008 | 36.8 | 48.6 | 62.0 | 45.1 | 39.7 |
| 2009 | 67.3 | 48.3 | 48.9 | 38.7 | 40.9 |
| 2010 | 43.9 | 69.6 | 49.7 | 39.4 | 33.9 |
| 2011 | 20.5 | 41.5 | 50.6 | 18.3 | 30.9 |
| 2012 | 28.4 | 50.3 | 50.2 | 19.3 | 32.2 |
| 2013 | 35.1 | 41.3 | 53.4 | 21.4 | 31.5 |
| 2014 | 36.6 | 39.4 | 54.5 | 17.3 | 21.3 |
| 2015 | 25.9 | 34.1 | 46.9 | 16.8 | 22.4 |
| 2016 | 24.6 | 35.3 | 40.5 | 22.5 | 20.7 |
| 2017 | 18.5 | 28.8 | 35.7 | 22.6 | 24.8 |
| 2018 | 31.8 | 29.3 | 36.8 | 18.8 | 19.7 |
| 2019 | 20.8 | 32.7 | 32.4 | 17.5 | 16.3 |
| 2020 standard | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Annual trend | -3.7 | -2.6 | -2.8 | -2.6 | -1.8 |

Note: The regional peak SO_2 concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 5 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. The comparison to the 2020 Canadian Ambient Air Quality Standard is provided for illustrative purposes only and should not be used for evaluating overall air quality in Canada. While the standards are usually based on a 3-year average, the indicator is calculated as a 1-year average. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section.

Source: Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 100 of 149

Table A.24. Data for Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Average concentration (parts per billion carbon) |
|--------------|--|
| 2005 | 95.5 |
| 2006 | 103.6 |
| 2007 | 98.7 |
| 2008 | 98.9 |
| 2009 | 101.2 |
| 2010 | 87.7 |
| 2011 | 85.3 |
| 2012 | 72.6 |
| 2013 | 74.0 |
| 2014 | 74.8 |
| 2015 | 74.7 |
| 2016 | 62.4 |
| 2017 | 71.8 |
| 2018 | 61.7 |
| 2019 | 63.6 |
| Annual trend | -3.2 |

Note: The national average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 30 monitoring stations across Canada. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Table A.25. Data for Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada average concentration (parts per billion carbon) | Southern Quebec average concentration (parts per billion carbon) | Southern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion carbon) | Prairies and northern Ontario average concentration (parts per billion carbon) | British Columbia average concentration (parts per billion carbon) |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|---|
| 2005 | 137.3 | 86.3 | 55.8 | 134.3 | 96.0 |
| 2006 | 153.7 | 91.5 | 53.1 | 134.2 | 133.9 |
| 2007 | 69.4 | 91.9 | 50.6 | 117.5 | 164.4 |
| 2008 | 131.1 | 69.0 | 39.1 | 145.4 | 128.3 |
| 2009 | 127.6 | 59.1 | 36.7 | 117.2 | 169.3 |
| 2010 | 99.9 | 63.3 | 37.1 | 106.8 | 149.6 |
| 2011 | 85.8 | 52.5 | 22.3 | 106.7 | 111.4 |
| 2012 | 117.7 | 49.3 | 37.6 | 105.2 | 85.3 |
| 2013 | 100.1 | 47.1 | 36.9 | 114.5 | 102.8 |
| 2014 | 103.0 | 47.3 | 37.1 | 107.4 | 103.7 |
| 2015 | 97.8 | 49.8 | 44.4 | 101.4 | 99.0 |
| 2016 | 79.4 | 42.3 | 35.8 | 93.7 | 79.1 |
| 2017 | 121.8 | 42.6 | 30.6 | 89.3 | 109.9 |
| 2018 | 57.7 | 40.1 | 30.1 | 99.9 | 92.1 |
| 2019 | 94.1 | 36.0 | 27.3 | 96.3 | 89.3 |
| Annual trend | -3.5 | -3.3 | -1.6 | -2.9 | -3.5 |

Note: The regional average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 5 in southern Quebec, 9 in southern Ontario, 5 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 7 in British Columbia. There were not enough stations to report results for the northern territories region. For more information, consult the Air quality indicator definitions in the Methods section. **Source:** Environment and Climate Change Canada (2022) National Air Pollution Surveillance Program.

Air quality Page 102 of 149

Annex B. Monitoring stations used for the national and regional indicators

Table B.1. Legend for Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional indicators

| Column | Description |
|------------------------------------|---|
| NAPS ID | National Air Pollution Surveillance monitoring station identifier. Please consult the National Air Pollution Surveillance <u>Data Products</u> web page for the location and parameters of the National Air Pollution Surveillance stations. |
| Location | Location of the monitoring station. |
| Average fine particulate matter | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual average fine particulate matter in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Peak fine particulate matter | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual peak (98th percentile) 24-hour fine particulate matter in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Average ozone | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual average ozone in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Peak ozone | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual peak (4th-highest) 8-hour ozone in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Average nitrogen dioxide | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual average nitrogen dioxide in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Peak nitrogen dioxide | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual peak (98th percentile) daily maximum 1-hour nitrogen dioxide in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Average sulphur dioxide | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual average sulphur dioxide in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Peak sulphur dioxide | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual peak (99th percentile) 1-hour sulphur dioxide in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |
| Average volatile organic compounds | The station contributes data to the time series trend analysis for annual average volatile organic compounds in the national indicator and regional indicator of the identified region, unless the cell contains n/a (not available). |

Table B.2. Acronyms for Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional indicators

| Description | Acronym |
|---|---------|
| Atlantic Region regional indicator | ATL |
| Southern Quebec regional indicator | SQC |
| Southern Ontario regional indicator | SON |
| Prairies and northern Ontario regional indicator | PNO |
| British Columbia regional indicator | всо |
| Northern territories regional indicator | TER |
| Stations only used in calculation of the national indicator | NAT |

Table B.3. Air quality monitoring stations used in calculation of national and regional indicators

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 10102 | St. John's | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL |
| 10301 | Corner Brook | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10401 | Mount Pearl | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a |
| 10501 | Grand Falls - Windsor | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10601 | Happy Valley - Goose Bay | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 10602 | Corner Brook | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 30113 | Halifax | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] |
| 30118 | Halifax | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] |
| 30120 | Halifax | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 30310 | Sydney | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | ATL | n/a |
| 30501 | Kejimkujik | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 30502 | Kejimkujik | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 30701 | Aylesford | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 30901 | Pictou | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 31101 | Kentville | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40103 | Fredericton | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40104 | Fredericton | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40203 | Saint John | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL |
| 40206 | Saint John | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a |
| 40207 | Saint John | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40208 | Saint John | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | ATL |
| 40209 | Saint John | n/a | n/a | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | ATL ^[A] | n/a |
| 40302 | Moncton | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40701 | Norton | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 40901 | St. Andrews | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 41201 | Lower Newscastle | n/a | n/a | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 41302 | Bathurst | ATL | ATL | ATL | ATL | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Air quality Page 104 of 149

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 50103 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC |
| 50104 | Montreal | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] |
| 50105 | Montreal | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50109 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50110 | Montreal | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50113 | Laval | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50115 | Montreal | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] |
| 50116 | Montreal | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50119 | Longueuil | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50121 | Brossard | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] |
| 50122 | Brossard | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] |
| 50126 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50128 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50129 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | SQC |
| 50131 | Montreal | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50134 | Montreal | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] |
| 50135 | Montreal | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50136 | Montreal | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] |
| 50138 | Montreal | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50204 | Gatineau | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a |
| 50308 | Quebec | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a |
| 50310 | Quebec | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50311 | Quebec | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50404 | Sherbrooke | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50504 | Saguenay | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 50604 | Rouyn-Noranda | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | SQC | SQC | n/a |
| 50801 | Trois-Rivieres | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a |
| 50802 | Trois-Rivieres | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a |
| 50803 | Trois Rivières | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a |
| 50902 | Saguenay | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | SQC | SQC | n/a |
| 51501 | St. Zephirin-de-Courval | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 52001 | Charette | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 52201 | Saint-Simon | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 52301 | Saint-Faustin-Lac-Carre | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 52401 | La Peche | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 52801 | Auclair | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53201 | La Dore | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53301 | Deschambault | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53501 | Saint-François-de-l'Île- d'Orléans | n/a | n/a | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53601 | Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 53701 | St-Hilaire-de-Dorset | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53801 | Tingwick | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 53901 | Lac-Edouard | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 54201 | Chapais | n/a | n/a | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 54401 | Saint-Anicet | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | SQC | SQC | n/a |
| 54901 | La Patrie | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55001 | Ferme Neuve | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55101 | Senneterre | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55301 | Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | SQC | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55501 | Frelighsburg | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55502 | Frelighsburg | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55701 | Levis | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 55702 | Levis | n/a | n/a | SQC ^[A] | SQC ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60104 | Ottawa | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON |
| 60106 | Ottawa | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60204 | Windsor | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a |
| 60211 | Windsor | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON |
| 60302 | Kingston | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60303 | Kingston | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60304 | Kingston | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60410 | Toronto | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60421 | Toronto | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60428 | Brampton | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60429 | Toronto | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60430 | Toronto | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a |
| 60432 | Mississauga | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60433 | Toronto | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60434 | Mississauga | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60435 | Toronto | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60440 | Toronto | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60450 | Brampton | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60512 | Hamilton | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON |
| 60513 | Hamilton | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a |
| 60521 | Hamilton | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60609 | Sudbury | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a |
| 60610 | Sudbury | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a |
| 60709 | Sault Ste. Marie | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a |
| 60809 | Thunder Bay | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 60903 | London | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] |
| 60904 | London | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] |

Air quality Page 106 of 149

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|-----------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 61004 | Sarnia | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] |
| 61009 | Sarnia | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] |
| 61104 | Peterborough | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61201 | Cornwall | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61302 | St. Catharines | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61402 | Brantford | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61502 | Kitchener | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | SON |
| 61603 | Oakville | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61701 | Oshawa | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61702 | Oshawa | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61703 | Oshawa | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | SON ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 61802 | Guelph | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 62001 | North Bay | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 62501 | Tiverton | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 62601 | Simcoe | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON |
| 63001 | Burlington | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 63201 | Stouffville | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] |
| 63301 | Dorset | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 63601 | Longwoods | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | SON |
| 63701 | Grand Bend | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 64001 | Exp. Lakes Area | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 64101 | Algoma | n/a | n/a | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 64401 | Egbert | n/a | n/a | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65001 | Barrie | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65101 | Newmarket | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | SON ^[A] |
| 65201 | Parry Sound | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65301 | Port Stanley | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65401 | Belleville | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65801 | Chatham | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 65901 | Pickle Lake | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 66101 | Bonner Lake | n/a | n/a | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 66201 | Petawawa | SON | SON | SON | SON | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 70118 | Winnipeg | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 70119 | Winnipeg | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | PNO |
| 70203 | Brandon | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 70301 | Flin Flon | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 80110 | Regina | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] |
| 80111 | Regina | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] |
| 80211 | Saskatoon | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 80402 | Prince Albert | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|-------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 90120 | Edmonton | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 90121 | Edmonton | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO |
| 90130 | Edmonton | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | PNO |
| 90222 | Calgary | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 90227 | Calgary | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | PNO ^[A] |
| 90228 | Calgary | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | PNO ^[A] |
| 90230 | Calgary | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | PNO ^[A] |
| 90302 | Red Deer | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90402 | Medicine Hat | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 90502 | Lethbridge | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90601 | Fort Saskatchewan | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90602 | Fort Saskatchewan | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 90603 | Fort Saskatchewan | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90701 | Fort McMurray | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90702 | Fort McMurray | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90801 | Fort Mackay | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90802 | Fort Mackay | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90805 | Fort Mackay | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 90806 | Fort Mackay | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91101 | Elk Island | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 91301 | Tomahawk | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91401 | Violet Grove | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91501 | Beaverlodge | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91601 | Carrot Creek | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91801 | Fort Chipewyan | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 91901 | Caroline | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 92001 | Grande Prairie | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 92201 | Lamont | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 92601 | Breton | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 92801 | Drayton Valley | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 92901 | Edson | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 93001 | Evergreen Park | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 93101 | Genesee | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 93801 | Warburg | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 93901 | Thorsby | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 94001 | Debolt | PNO | PNO | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 94201 | Sunnybrook | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | n/a |
| 94202 | Sunnybrook | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | PNO ^[A] | n/a |
| 94301 | Cold Lake | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |
| 94601 | Anzac | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | PNO | n/a |

Air quality Page 108 of 149

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 100110 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100111 | Metro Vancouver - Port Moody | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо |
| 100112 | Metro Vancouver - Vancouver | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100119 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо |
| 100121 | Metro Vancouver - North Vancouver | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100125 | Metro Vancouver - Delta | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 100126 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 100127 | Metro Vancouver - Surrey | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 100128 | Metro Vancouver - Richmond | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100132 | Metro Vancouver - North Vancouver | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100133 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо |
| 100134 | Metro Vancouver - Richmond | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100135 | Metro Vancouver - Coquitlam | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 100136 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100137 | Metro Vancouver - Burnaby | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо |
| 100138 | Metro Vancouver - West Vancouver | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 100202 | Prince George | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | BCO | всо | всо |
| 100304 | Victoria | ВСО | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 100401 | Kamloops | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a |
| 100402 | Kamloops | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a |
| 100701 | Kelowna | всо | всо | всо | всо | ВСО | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 101003 | Metro Vancouver - Abbotsford | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 101004 | Metro Vancouver - Abbotsford | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 101005 | Metro Vancouver - Abbotsford | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 101101 | Metro Vancouver - Chilliwack | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо |
| 101202 | Metro Vancouver - Pitt Meadows | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |

| NAPS ID | Location | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide | Average sulphur dioxide | Peak sulphur dioxide | Average volatile organic compounds |
|------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 101301 | Metro Vancouver - Langley | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 101401 | Metro Vancouver - Hope | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 101501 | Metro Vancouver - Maple Ridge | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 101601 | Squamish | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a |
| 101603 | Squamish | n/a | n/a | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a |
| 101701 | Quesnel | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 102001 | Saturna | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо |
| 102102 | Nanaimo | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 102201 | Trail | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | n/a |
| 102401 | Smithers | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 102402 | Smithers | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | BCO ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 102701 | Williams Lake | BCO | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 102801 | Campbell River | ВСО | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 103202 | Golden | ВСО | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 103901 | Kitimat | ВСО | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 104003 | Vernon | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 104301 | Taylor | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | n/a |
| 105001 | Whistler | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 105101 | Houston | ВСО | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 105201 | Burns Lake | n/a | всо | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 105301 | Langdale | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | всо | всо | всо | всо | n/a |
| 119003 | Whitehorse | n/a | TER ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 119004 | Whitehorse | n/a | TER ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 129003 | Yellowknife | NAT | TER | TER | TER | NAT | NAT | NAT ^[A] | NAT | n/a |
| 129102 | Norman Wells | n/a | n/a | TER | TER | NAT | NAT | NAT | NAT | n/a |
| 129202 | Inuvik | NAT ^[A] | TER ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 129203 | Inuvik | NAT ^[A] | TER ^[A] | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| 129501 | Snare Rapids | n/a | n/a | TER | TER | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |

Note: n/a = not available. [A] The pollutant concentrations for the station were merged for imputation with concentrations from stations located nearby to satisfy data completeness criteria. See Annex C for details.

Air quality Page 110 of 149

Annex C. Monitoring station imputations

Table C.1. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average fine particulate matter indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---|---------------------------|----------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 50105, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivieres |
| 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60432, 60434 | Ontario | Mississauga |
| 60513, 60521 | Ontario | Hamilton |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 100402, 100401 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101004,101005 | British Columbia | Abbotsford |
| 102401, 102402 | British Columbia | Smithers |
| 129202 ^[A] , 129203 ^[A] | Northwest Territories | Inuvik |

Note: [A] The station was selected for the calculation of the indicators at the national level only.

Table C.2. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 24-hour fine particulate matter indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 50105, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivieres |
| 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60432, 60434 | Ontario | Mississauga |
| 60513,60521 | Ontario | Hamilton |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 100401, 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101004,101005 | British Columbia | Abbotsford |
| 102401, 102402 | British Columbia | Smithers |
| 119003, 119004 | Yukon | Whitehorse |
| 129202, 129203 | Northwest Territories | Inuvik |

Table C.3. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average ground-level ozone indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 30113, 30118 | Nova Scotia | Halifax |
| 30501, 30502 | Nova Scotia | Kejimkujik |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50104, 50134 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50116, 50138 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivieres |
| 55501, 55502 | Quebec | Frelighsburg |
| 55701, 55702 | Quebec | Levis |
| 60302, 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60432, 60434 | Ontario | Mississauga |
| 60513, 60521 | Ontario | Hamilton |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |

Air quality Page 112 of 149

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61701, 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 100401, 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101601, 101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |
| 102401, 102402 | British Columbia | Smithers |

Table C.4. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (4th-highest) 8-hour ground-level ozone indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 30113, 30118 | Nova Scotia | Halifax |
| 30501, 30502 | Nova Scotia | Kejimkujik |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50104, 50134 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50116, 50138 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivieres |
| 55501, 55502 | Quebec | Frelighsburg |
| 55701, 55702 | Quebec | Levis |
| 60302, 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60432, 60434 | Ontario | Mississauga |
| 60513, 60521 | Ontario | Hamilton |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61701, 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 100401, 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101601, 101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |
| 102401, 102402 | British Columbia | Smithers |

Table C.5. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average nitrogen dioxide indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50104, 50134 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50116, 50138 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 94201, 94202 | Alberta | Sunnybrook |
| 101004, 101005 | British Columbia | Abbotsford |
| 101601,101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |

Table C.6. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 1-hour nitrogen dioxide indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------|
| 10301, 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook |
| 30113, 30118 | Nova Scotia | Halifax |
| 40103, 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton |
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50104, 50134 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50110, 50135 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50116, 50138 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 60303, 60304 | Ontario | Kingston |
| 60421, 60440 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60428, 60450 | Ontario | Brampton |
| 60429, 60435 | Ontario | Toronto |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |

Air quality Page 114 of 149

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 61702, 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |
| 94201, 94202 | Alberta | Sunnybrook |
| 101004, 101005 | British Columbia | Abbotsford |
| 101601, 101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |

Table C.7. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average sulphur dioxide indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois Rivières |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 94201, 94202 | Alberta | Sunnybrook |
| 100401, 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101601, 101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |

Table C.8. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional peak (99th percentile) 1-hour sulphur dioxide indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| 40206, 40209 | New Brunswick | Saint John |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 50801, 50802, 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivieres |
| 60609, 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 94201, 94202 | Alberta | Sunnybrook |
| 100401, 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops |
| 101601, 101603 | British Columbia | Squamish |

Table C.9. Imputations of neighbouring stations for the national and regional average volatile organic compound indicators

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------|
| 30113, 30118 | Nova Scotia | Halifax |

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 50104, 50134 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50115, 50136 | Quebec | Montreal |
| 50121, 50122 | Quebec | Brossard |
| 60903, 60904 | Ontario | London |
| 61004, 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia |
| 63201, 65101 | Ontario | Stouffville / Newmarket |
| 80110, 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina |
| 90227, 90228, 90230 | Alberta | Calgary |

Air quality Page 116 of 149

Annex D. Fine particulate matter measurement technological transition

Six (6) types of fine particulate matter (PM_{2.5}) monitors are used to measure the 1-hour concentrations of PM_{2.5}:

- older technology: Rupprecht & Patashnick tapered element oscillating microbalance (TEOM) monitor
- current technology: Thermo Scientific TEOM 1400a with the Series 8500C Filter Dynamics Measurement System (FDMS) monitor
- current technology: Met One BAM-1020 Beta Attenuation Mass monitor
- current technology: Thermo Scientific 5030 or 5030i SHARP (Synchronized Hybrid Ambient Real-time Particulate) monitor
- current Technology: GRIMM Environmental Dust Monitor model EDM 180 and 365
- current technology: Teledyne Advanced Pollution Instrumentation Model T640 PM mass monitor with 640X option

The Thermo Scientific 1400a, Met One BAM-1020, Thermo Scientific SHARP and Teledyne T640 monitors have been approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency as Class III federal equivalent methods and have been deployed across the National Air Pollution Surveillance network replacing older tapered element oscillating microbalance instruments, which in some circumstances may under report the PM_{2.5} mass concentrations relative to the National Air Pollution Surveillance PM_{2.5} Reference Method. Since 2005, the tapered element oscillating microbalance monitors have gradually been replaced by the federal equivalent methods monitors. The federal equivalent methods monitors measure a portion (semi-volatile) of the PM_{2.5} mass not captured by the older instruments. Because of these measurement differences between the new and the old monitoring equipment, concentrations measured with the new monitors may not be directly comparable with the measurements from years in which older instruments were used.

The following table lists the stations used for the national and regional indicators that are operating with new technologies, along with the type of equipment and the year started.

Table D.1. Stations included in the national and regional indicators that use new monitoring technologies for fine particulate matter

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|---------------------------|---------------|---|
| 10102 | Newfoundland and Labrador | St. John's | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2019 |
| 10301 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2010 |
| 10401 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Mount Pearl | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2009 |
| 10602 | Newfoundland and Labrador | Corner Brook | BAM35, 2009 |
| 30120 | Nova Scotia | Halifax | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2006; T640, 2019 |
| 30310 | Nova Scotia | Sydney | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2010; T640, 2019 |
| 40103 | New Brunswick | Fredericton | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2006 |
| 40104 | New Brunswick | Fredericton | BAM35, 2017; T640, 2019 |
| 40203 | New Brunswick | Saint John | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2005; T640, 2018 |
| 40207 | New Brunswick | Saint John | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 40302 | New Brunswick | Moncton | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2007; T640, 2019 |
| 40901 | New Brunswick | Saint Andrews | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2007; T640, 2019 |
| 41302 | New Brunswick | Bathurst | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2007; T640, 2019 |
| 50103 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2007; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50105 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2007 |

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 50109 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2008; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50110 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2008 |
| 50113 | Quebec | Laval | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2008; T640, 2018 |
| 50119 | Quebec | Longueuil | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2008; T640, 2018 |
| 50121 | Quebec | Brossard | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2008 |
| 50122 | Quebec | Brossard | BAM35, 2016; T640, 2018 |
| 50126 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2008; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50128 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; GRIM, 2013; TEOM-FDMS, 2008; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50129 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2006; TEOM-FDMS, 2005; BAM35, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 50131 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2005; GRIM, 2013; TEOM-FDMS, 2007 |
| 50135 | Quebec | Montreal | TEOM-SES, 2013; TEOM-FDMS, 2013; BAM35, 2013; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50136 | Quebec | Montreal | SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 50204 | Quebec | Gatineau | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2019 |
| 50308 | Quebec | Quebec | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2017 |
| 50310 | Quebec | Quebec | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2018 |
| 50311 | Quebec | Quebec | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2017 |
| 50404 | Quebec | Sherbrooke | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2008; T640, 2018 |
| 50504 | Quebec | Saguenay | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2018 |
| 50604 | Quebec | Rouyn-Noranda | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 50801 | Quebec | Trois-Rivières | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2008 |
| 50802 | Quebec | Trois-Rivières | BAM35, 2011 |
| 50803 | Quebec | Trois-Rivières | BAM35, 2014; T640, 2018 |
| 51501 | Quebec | St. Zephirin-de-Courval | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 52001 | Quebec | Charette | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 52201 | Quebec | Saint-Simon | BAM35, 2005 |
| 52301 | Quebec | Saint-Faustin-Lac-Carré | BAM35, 2005 |
| 52401 | Quebec | La Pêche | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 52801 | Quebec | Auclair | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2017 |
| 53201 | Quebec | La Doré | BAM35, 2005 |
| 53301 | Quebec | Deschambault | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2017 |
| 53601 | Quebec | Notre-Dame-du-Rosaire | BAM35, 2005 |
| 53701 | Quebec | St-Hilaire-de-Dorset | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2018 |
| 53801 | Quebec | Tingwick | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 53901 | Quebec | Lac Edouard | BAM35, 2006 |

Air quality Page 118 of 149

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 54401 | Quebec | Saint-Anicet | TEOM, SES, 2005; GRIM, 2008; BAM35, 2006; T640, 2019 |
| 54901 | Quebec | La Patrie | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 55001 | Quebec | Ferme Neuve | BAM35, 2005 |
| 55101 | Quebec | Senneterre | BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 55301 | Quebec | Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu | TEOM-SES, 2005; BAM35, 2005; T640, 2019 |
| 60104 | Ontario | Ottawa | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60106 | Ontario | Ottawa | TEOM-SES, 2007; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60204 | Ontario | Windsor | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60211 | Ontario | Windsor | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60303 | Ontario | Kingston | TEOM-SES, 2007; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60304 | Ontario | Kingston | SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60410 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60421 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60428 | Ontario | Brampton | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60429 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2005 |
| 60430 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60432 | Ontario | Mississauga | TEOM-SES, 2005 |
| 60433 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60434 | Ontario | Mississauga | TEOM-SES, 2008; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60435 | Ontario | Toronto | TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60440 | Ontario | Toronto | SHARP5030, 2017 |
| 60450 | Ontario | Brampton | SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 60512 | Ontario | Hamilton | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60513 | Ontario | Hamilton | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60521 | Ontario | Hamilton | SHARP5030, 2018 |
| 60609 | Ontario | Sudbury | TEOM-SES, 2005 |
| 60610 | Ontario | Sudbury | TEOM, 2013; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60709 | Ontario | Sault Ste. Marie | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60809 | Ontario | Thunder Bay | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 60903 | Ontario | London | TEOM-SES, 2005 |
| 60904 | Ontario | London | TEOM-FDMS, 2013; BAM35, 2013; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61004 | Ontario | Sarnia | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61009 | Ontario | Sarnia | SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 61104 | Ontario | Peterborough | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61201 | Ontario | Cornwall | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61302 | Ontario | St. Catharines | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61402 | Ontario | Brantford | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------|---|
| 61502 | Ontario | Kitchener | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61603 | Ontario | Oakville | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61702 | Ontario | Oshawa | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 61703 | Ontario | Oshawa | SHARP5030, 2018 |
| 61802 | Ontario | Guelph | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 62001 | Ontario | North Bay | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 62501 | Ontario | Tiverton | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 62601 | Ontario | Simcoe | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 63001 | Ontario | Burlington | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 63301 | Ontario | Dorset | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 63701 | Ontario | Grand Bend | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65001 | Ontario | Barrie | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65101 | Ontario | Newmarket | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65201 | Ontario | Parry Sound | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65301 | Ontario | Port Stanley | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65401 | Ontario | Belleville | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 65801 | Ontario | Chatham | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 66201 | Ontario | Petawawa | TEOM-SES, 2007; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 70118 | Manitoba | Winnipeg | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 70119 | Manitoba | Winnipeg | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2013; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 70203 | Manitoba | Brandon | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 70301 | Manitoba | Flin Flon | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 80110 | Saskatchewan | Regina | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2009 |
| 80111 | Saskatchewan | Regina | BAM35, 2011; T640, 2019 |
| 80211 | Saskatchewan | Saskatoon | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2009; T640, 2018 |
| 90120 | Alberta | Edmonton | TEOM, 2009; TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; BAM35, 2016; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 90121 | Alberta | Edmonton | TEOM, 2009; TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 90130 | Alberta | Edmonton | TEOM, 2009; TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010 |
| 90222 | Alberta | Calgary | TEOM, 2009; TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 90227 | Alberta | Calgary | TEOM-SES, 2005 |
| 90228 | Alberta | Calgary | TEOM, 2008; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; BAM35, 2012 |
| 90230 | Alberta | Calgary | BAM35, 2015; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 90302 | Alberta | Red Deer | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |

Air quality Page 120 of 149

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| 90402 | Alberta | Medicine Hat | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 90502 | Alberta | Lethbridge | TEOM, 2009; TEOM-SES, 2005; TEOM-FDMS, 2012; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 90601 | Alberta | Fort Saskatchewan | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 90701 | Alberta | Fort McMurray | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; TEOM-FDMS, 2011; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 90702 | Alberta | Fort McMurray | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2012; SHARP5030, 2013; T640, 2019 |
| 90801 | Alberta | Fort Mackay | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; TEOM-FDMS, 2011; SHARP5030, 2011; T640, 2019 |
| 90806 | Alberta | Fort Mackay | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2012 |
| 91101 | Alberta | Elk Island | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 91301 | Alberta | Tomahawk | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 91501 | Alberta | Beaverlodge | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2014; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2019 |
| 91801 | Alberta | Fort Chipewyan | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 92001 | Alberta | Grande Prairie | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; TEOM-FDMS, 2010; SHARP5030, 2012 |
| 92201 | Alberta | Lamont | TEOM, 2009; BAM35, 2006; SHARP5030, 2016 |
| 92801 | Alberta | Drayton Valley | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; TEOM-FDMS, 2012; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 92901 | Alberta | Edson | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2011; TEOM-FDMS, 2019 |
| 93001 | Alberta | Evergreen Park | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 93101 | Alberta | Genesee | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2011; SHARP5030, 2017 |
| 93901 | Alberta | Thorsby | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2019 |
| 94001 | Alberta | Debolt | TEOM, 2005; TEOM-SES, 2010; SHARP5030, 2015 |
| 94601 | Alberta | Anzac | TEOM-SES, 2006; SHARP5030, 2011 |
| 100110 | British Columbia | Burnaby | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 100111 | British Columbia | Port Moody | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 100119 | British Columbia | Burnaby | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 100134 | British Columbia | Richmond | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 100138 | British Columbia | Vancouver | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |

| NAPS ID | Province or territory | Location | Monitor, year started |
|------------|-----------------------|----------------|---|
| 100202 | British Columbia | Prince George | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 100304 | British Columbia | Victoria | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2009 |
| 100401 | British Columbia | Kamloops | BAM35, 2010; SHARP5030, 2017 |
| 100402 | British Columbia | Kamloops | TEOM, 2005 |
| 100701 | British Columbia | Kelowna | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 101004 | British Columbia | Abbotsford | TEOM-SES-2005 |
| 101005 | British Columbia | Abbotsford | SHARP5030-2012 |
| 101101 | British Columbia | Chilliwack | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 101202 | British Columbia | Pitt Meadows | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 101301 | British Columbia | Langley | TEOM, 2014; TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 101401 | British Columbia | Hope | TEOM-SES, 2005; SHARP5030, 2013 |
| 101701 | British Columbia | Quesnel | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 102102 | British Columbia | Nanaimo | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2014 |
| 102401 | British Columbia | Smithers | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2013; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 102402 | British Columbia | Smithers | SHARP5030, 2019 |
| 102701 | British Columbia | Williams Lake | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 102801 | British Columbia | Campbell River | TEOM, 2006; BAM35, 2014 |
| 103202 | British Columbia | Golden | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 103901 | British Columbia | Kitimat | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2014 |
| 104003 | British Columbia | Vernon | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 105001 | British Columbia | Whistler | TEOM, 2005; BAM35, 2013 |
| 105101 | British Columbia | Houston | TEOM, 2005; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 105201 | British Columbia | Burns Lake | TEOM, 2006; SHARP5030, 2014 |
| 119003 | Yukon | Whitehorse | TEOM, 2005 |
| 119004 | Yukon | Whitehorse | BAM35, 2015; SHARP5030, 2012; T640, 2019 |
| 129003 | Northwest territories | Yellowknife | BAM35, 2005 |
| 129202 | Northwest territories | Inuvik | BAM35, 2006 |
| 129203 | Northwest territories | Inuvik | BAM35, 2011 |

Air quality Page 122 of 149

Annex E. Volatile organic compounds targeted for quantification

Table E.1. Volatile organic compounds targeted for quantification

| Compound | CAS registry number |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 1,2,3-Trimethylbenzene | 526-73-8 |
| 1,2,4-Trimethylbenzene | 95-63-6 |
| 1,3,5-Trimethylbenzene | 108-67-8 |
| 1,3-Butadiene | 106-99-0 |
| 1,3-Diethylbenzene | 141-93-5 |
| 1,4-Diethylbenzene | 105-05-5 |
| 1-Butene/Isobutene | 115-11-7/115-11-7 |
| 1-Heptene | 592-76-7 |
| 1-Hexene/2-Methyl-1-Pentene | 592-41-6/763-29-1 |
| 1-Pentene | 109-67-1 |
| 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane | 540-84-1 |
| 2,2-Dimethylbutane | 75-83-2 |
| 2,3,4-Trimethylpentane | 565-75-3 |
| 2,3-Dimethylbutane | 79-29-8 |
| 2,3-Dimethylpentane | 565-59-3 |
| 2,4-Dimethylhexane | 589-43-5 |
| 2,4-Dimethylpentane | 108-08-7 |
| 2,5-Dimethylhexane | 592-13-2 |
| 2-Ethyltoluene | 611-14-3 |
| 2-Methyl-2-butene | 513-35-9 |
| 2-Methylheptane | 592-27-8 |
| 2-Methylhexane | 591-76-4 |
| 2-Methylpentane | 107-83-5 |
| 3-Ethyltoluene | 620-14-4 |
| 3-Methyl-1-Butene | 563-45-1 |
| 3-Methylheptane | 589-81-1 |
| 3-Methylhexane | 589-34-4 |
| 3-Methylpentane | 96-14-0 |
| 4-Ethyltoluene | 622-96-8 |
| 4-Methylheptane | 589-53-7 |
| Acetylene | 74-86-2 |
| a-Pinene | 80-56-8 |
| Benzene | 71-43-2 |
| b-Pinene | 127-91-3 |
| Butane | 106-97-8 |
| Camphene | 79-92-5 |

| Compound | CAS registry number |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| cis-1,2-Dimethylcyclohexane | 2207-01-4 |
| cis-2-Butene | 590-18-1 |
| cis-2-Hexene | 7688-21-3 |
| cis-2-Pentene | 627-20-3 |
| cis-3-Methyl-2-pentene | 922-61-2 |
| Cyclohexane | 110-82-7 |
| Cyclopentane | 287-92-3 |
| Decane | 124-18-5 |
| d-Limonene | 5989-27-5 |
| Dodecane | 112-40-3 |
| Ethane | 74-84-0 |
| Ethylbenzene | 100-41-4 |
| Ethylene | 74-85-1 |
| Heptane | 142-82-5 |
| Hexane | 110-54-3 |
| Indane | 496-11-7 |
| Isobutane | 75-28-5 |
| Isopentane | 78-78-4 |
| Isoprene | 78-79-5 |
| iso-Propylbenzene | 98-82-8 |
| m and p-Xylene | 108-38-3 |
| Methylcyclohexane | 108-87-2 |
| Methylcyclopentane | 96-37-7 |
| Naphthalene | 91-20-3 |
| Nonane | 111-84-2 |
| n-Propylbenzene | 103-65-1 |
| Octane | 111-65-9 |
| o-Xylene | 95-47-6 |
| p-Cymene | 99-87-6 |
| Pentane | 109-66-0 |
| Propane | 74-98-6 |
| Propylene | 115-07-1 |
| Styrene | 100-42-5 |
| Toluene | 108-88-3 |
| trans-2-Butene | 624-64-6 |
| trans-2-Hexene | 4050-45-7 |
| trans-2-Octene | 13389-42-9 |
| trans-2-Pentene | 646-04-8 |

Air quality Page 124 of 149

| Compound | CAS registry number |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| trans-3-Methyl-2-pentene | 616-12-6 |
| trans-4-Methyl-2-pentene | 674-76-0 |
| Undecane | 1120-21-4 |

Annex F. Percentiles of the national and regional indicators

Table F.1. Percentiles for Figure 2. National average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|---|
| 2005 | 3.6 | 10 |
| 2006 | 4.0 | 8.1 |
| 2007 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| 2008 | 3.9 | 8.5 |
| 2009 | 3.8 | 8.4 |
| 2010 | 3.9 | 10.1 |
| 2011 | 3.7 | 9.6 |
| 2012 | 3.9 | 9.4 |
| 2013 | 4.4 | 9.2 |
| 2014 | 5.1 | 9.5 |
| 2015 | 4.9 | 9.3 |
| 2016 | 4.1 | 8.2 |
| 2017 | 4.5 | 8.5 |
| 2018 | 4.9 | 10.7 |
| 2019 | 4.4 | 7.8 |

Note: The national average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations for PM_{2.5} recorded at 145 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.2. Percentiles for Figure 3. Regional average fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2005 | 2.7 | 7.2 | 6.1 | 11.0 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 7.1 |
| 2006 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 3.7 | 6.9 |
| 2007 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 4.9 | 8.6 | 5.0 | 9.1 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 6.5 |

Air quality Page 126 of 149

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| 2008 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 6.5 |
| 2009 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 12.4 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 3.9 | 6.7 |
| 2010 | 2.8 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 11.4 | 4.0 | 7.7 | 4.7 | 14.5 | 3.4 | 8.8 |
| 2011 | 5.1 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 4.2 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 10.4 | 3.3 | 6.5 |
| 2012 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 11.8 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 7.1 |
| 2013 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 4.6 | 10.6 | 5.6 | 9.2 | 3.8 | 8.7 | 3.9 | 8.9 |
| 2014 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 9.8 | 4.6 | 9.0 | 5.2 | 9.1 |
| 2015 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 5.0 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 9.4 |
| 2016 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 4.8 | 8.1 | 4.0 | 9.5 | 3.9 | 8.4 |
| 2017 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 8.2 | 5.9 | 14.2 |
| 2018 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 8.2 | 6.1 | 11.6 | 5.4 | 15.4 |
| 2019 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 7.7 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 7.8 | 4.5 | 8.6 |

Note: The regional average PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 24 in British Columbia.

Table F.3. Percentiles for Figure 6. National peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|---|
| 2005 | 10.4 | 38.8 |
| 2006 | 12.3 | 25.2 |
| 2007 | 11.2 | 28.9 |
| 2008 | 11.1 | 25.8 |
| 2009 | 11.5 | 24.7 |
| 2010 | 12.6 | 33.2 |
| 2011 | 10.7 | 26.4 |
| 2012 | 11.3 | 27.0 |
| 2013 | 13.1 | 25.0 |

| Year | 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|---|
| 2014 | 13.0 | 29.1 |
| 2015 | 13.7 | 29.3 |
| 2016 | 10.1 | 22.2 |
| 2017 | 11.5 | 39.4 |
| 2018 | 12.4 | 60.5 |
| 2019 | 10.5 | 23.4 |

Note: The national peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 147 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.4. Percentiles for Figure 7. Regional peak fine particulate matter concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Northern territories 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Northern territories 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 25.3 | 44.6 | 29.9 | 36.1 | 8.8 | 16.1 | 11.0 | 21.5 | 11.0 | 12.8 |
| 2006 | 7.2 | 23.4 | 16.4 | 26.1 | 18.7 | 28.0 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 11.1 | 21.6 | 4.6 | 6.7 |
| 2007 | 7.1 | 26.1 | 16.6 | 26.5 | 20.4 | 31.1 | 10.6 | 16.4 | 9.4 | 20.6 | 11.2 | 12.8 |
| 2008 | 9.0 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 32.6 | 16.5 | 24.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 11.0 | 21.3 | 7.6 | 28.5 |
| 2009 | 8.7 | 17.4 | 11.5 | 33.0 | 11.3 | 17.5 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 12.0 | 22.9 | 11.2 | 22.2 |
| 2010 | 11.1 | 22.0 | 17.6 | 32.0 | 13.6 | 25.0 | 14.6 | 42.4 | 10.2 | 50.7 | 6.3 | 15.4 |
| 2011 | 11.7 | 18.8 | 12.2 | 26.7 | 12.8 | 22.8 | 11.4 | 49.3 | 7.7 | 18.0 | 7.5 | 25.8 |
| 2012 | 10.0 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 29.8 | 13.3 | 20.6 | 12.1 | 23.5 | 10.2 | 19.9 | 8.9 | 17.8 |
| 2013 | 14.9 | 19.0 | 13.2 | 27.3 | 15.0 | 22.9 | 12.5 | 26.5 | 10.2 | 22.8 | 10.1 | 31.9 |
| 2014 | 12.5 | 16.5 | 12.0 | 23.7 | 14.0 | 25.5 | 15.3 | 33.7 | 15.3 | 31.5 | 9.8 | 130.9 |
| 2015 | 9.8 | 19.9 | 13.0 | 24.7 | 14.3 | 24.4 | 14.7 | 46.2 | 13.7 | 28.9 | 15.0 | 31.6 |
| 2016 | 9.7 | 18.8 | 9.9 | 21.2 | 12.3 | 19.7 | 11.4 | 33.1 | 9.7 | 21.8 | 6.8 | 19.7 |
| 2017 | 10.1 | 15.7 | 10.5 | 22.7 | 12.1 | 19.3 | 14.9 | 34.3 | 23.5 | 86.6 | 11.4 | 21.8 |
| 2018 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 12.1 | 23.5 | 14.0 | 21.2 | 27.7 | 64.2 | 25.1 | 117.2 | 9.4 | 12.8 |

Air quality Page 128 of 149

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | British Columbia 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Northern territories 10th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) | Northern territories 90th percentile (micrograms per cubic metre) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2019 | 9.3 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 20.4 | 12.5 | 20.8 | 13.9 | 27.7 | 9.9 | 23.1 | 10.3 | 28.7 |

Note: The regional peak PM_{2.5} concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily 24-hour average concentrations recorded at 11 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 36 in southern Quebec, 39 in southern Ontario, 33 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 25 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region.

Table F.5. Percentiles for Figure 10. National average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|
| 2005 | 24 | 40 |
| 2006 | 26 | 39 |
| 2007 | 26 | 40 |
| 2008 | 27 | 39 |
| 2009 | 26 | 37 |
| 2010 | 27 | 39 |
| 2011 | 28 | 39 |
| 2012 | 28 | 39 |
| 2013 | 26 | 38 |
| 2014 | 28 | 38 |
| 2015 | 27 | 38 |
| 2016 | 26 | 39 |
| 2017 | 29 | 38 |
| 2018 | 29 | 38 |
| 2019 | 27 | 37 |

Note: The national average O_3 concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.6. Percentiles for Figure 11. Regional average ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 29 | 39 | 30 | 37 | 34 | 44 | 23 | 38 | 21 | 30 | 32 | 32 |
| 2006 | 28 | 38 | 28 | 35 | 33 | 40 | 25 | 39 | 24 | 33 | 27 | 33 |
| 2007 | 27 | 37 | 29 | 36 | 35 | 43 | 26 | 39 | 21 | 31 | 27 | 29 |
| 2008 | 30 | 36 | 29 | 36 | 33 | 41 | 27 | 39 | 23 | 32 | 28 | 28 |
| 2009 | 28 | 35 | 26 | 34 | 32 | 39 | 27 | 40 | 24 | 33 | 27 | 27 |
| 2010 | 30 | 35 | 29 | 37 | 34 | 41 | 29 | 37 | 25 | 32 | 29 | 34 |
| 2011 | 30 | 36 | 29 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 31 | 40 | 24 | 33 | 29 | 33 |
| 2012 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 41 | 28 | 39 | 25 | 34 | 28 | 33 |
| 2013 | 28 | 37 | 32 | 36 | 34 | 39 | 29 | 39 | 22 | 32 | 25 | 32 |
| 2014 | 29 | 36 | 30 | 36 | 33 | 40 | 28 | 37 | 24 | 32 | 28 | 33 |
| 2015 | 28 | 36 | 31 | 37 | 34 | 40 | 27 | 37 | 23 | 32 | 29 | 33 |
| 2016 | 30 | 34 | 31 | 35 | 34 | 40 | 27 | 35 | 23 | 31 | 28 | 34 |
| 2017 | 31 | 37 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 39 | 31 | 38 | 24 | 34 | 20 | 34 |
| 2018 | 31 | 37 | 32 | 37 | 34 | 39 | 30 | 38 | 24 | 32 | 30 | 32 |
| 2019 | 30 | 37 | 32 | 36 | 33 | 38 | 29 | 36 | 22 | 32 | 31 | 32 |

Note: The regional average O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region.

Table F.7. Percentiles for Figure 14. National peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 2005 | 46 | 82 |
| 2006 | 49 | 74 |
| 2007 | 48 | 82 |
| 2008 | 49 | 73 |

Air quality Page 130 of 149

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|
| 2009 | 49 | 68 |
| 2010 | 48 | 71 |
| 2011 | 47 | 68 |
| 2012 | 48 | 77 |
| 2013 | 47 | 66 |
| 2014 | 46 | 64 |
| 2015 | 49 | 67 |
| 2016 | 43 | 69 |
| 2017 | 47 | 67 |
| 2018 | 49 | 68 |
| 2019 | 46 | 62 |

Note: The national peak O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 171 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.8. Percentiles for Figure 15. Regional peak ozone concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2005 | 46 | 64 | 61 | 75 | 73 | 92 | 46 | 61 | 42 | 60 | 53 | 53 |
| 2006 | 48 | 65 | 57 | 68 | 67 | 81 | 49 | 67 | 43 | 65 | 46 | 53 |
| 2007 | 47 | 64 | 63 | 72 | 72 | 91 | 49 | 66 | 42 | 59 | 44 | 46 |
| 2008 | 46 | 59 | 53 | 66 | 65 | 77 | 49 | 65 | 46 | 59 | 46 | 49 |
| 2009 | 48 | 61 | 51 | 59 | 61 | 71 | 50 | 64 | 44 | 61 | 42 | 48 |
| 2010 | 45 | 59 | 54 | 65 | 64 | 78 | 52 | 65 | 43 | 57 | 44 | 48 |
| 2011 | 47 | 55 | 50 | 60 | 59 | 78 | 54 | 65 | 41 | 53 | 48 | 54 |
| 2012 | 44 | 58 | 55 | 67 | 67 | 82 | 49 | 61 | 42 | 58 | 48 | 52 |
| 2013 | 43 | 55 | 54 | 60 | 60 | 68 | 52 | 62 | 43 | 54 | 49 | 52 |

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Northern territories 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| 2014 | 45 | 51 | 50 | 57 | 56 | 69 | 50 | 59 | 41 | 54 | 44 | 48 |
| 2015 | 43 | 58 | 55 | 64 | 63 | 70 | 53 | 66 | 45 | 58 | 44 | 48 |
| 2016 | 43 | 53 | 53 | 62 | 61 | 73 | 52 | 62 | 39 | 50 | 44 | 47 |
| 2017 | 45 | 67 | 50 | 62 | 56 | 68 | 51 | 58 | 43 | 66 | 37 | 51 |
| 2018 | 47 | 59 | 54 | 63 | 60 | 73 | 55 | 67 | 45 | 68 | 47 | 50 |
| 2019 | 46 | 52 | 50 | 55 | 52 | 68 | 53 | 65 | 41 | 52 | 44 | 48 |

Note: The regional peak O₃ concentration indicator is based on the annual 4th-highest of the daily maximum 8-hour average concentrations recorded at 21 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 41 in southern Quebec, 42 in southern Ontario, 34 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region, 30 in British Columbia and 3 in the northern territories region.

Table F.9. Percentiles for Figure 18. National average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2005 | 4.5 | 19.7 |
| 2006 | 3.9 | 17.4 |
| 2007 | 4.3 | 17.0 |
| 2008 | 4.0 | 16.0 |
| 2009 | 3.6 | 15.1 |
| 2010 | 4.3 | 14.3 |
| 2011 | 3.8 | 14.0 |
| 2012 | 3.5 | 13.5 |
| 2013 | 3.5 | 13.6 |
| 2014 | 3.5 | 14.0 |
| 2015 | 3.4 | 12.6 |
| 2016 | 3.5 | 12.0 |
| 2017 | 2.8 | 13.3 |
| 2018 | 3.1 | 11.8 |

Air quality Page 132 of 149

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 2019 | 3.1 | 12.1 |

Note: The national average NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 119 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.10. Percentiles for Figure 19. Regional average nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 2.4 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 24.3 | 8.5 | 20.6 | 4.1 | 14.3 | 8.5 | 18.1 |
| 2006 | 1.6 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 21.4 | 7.7 | 19.1 | 3.2 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 17.0 |
| 2007 | 1.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 20.8 | 5.7 | 18.2 | 3.7 | 13.4 | 7.9 | 16.1 |
| 2008 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 19.3 | 5.5 | 17.0 | 3.6 | 13.1 | 7.9 | 15.2 |
| 2009 | 1.0 | 5.1 | 7.2 | 18.4 | 5.6 | 15.8 | 3.5 | 13.4 | 6.6 | 15.5 |
| 2010 | 1.7 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 12.7 | 5.0 | 16.1 | 3.7 | 13.1 | 6.7 | 13.4 |
| 2011 | 1.7 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 17.5 | 4.6 | 15.4 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 6.3 | 13.3 |
| 2012 | 1.5 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 15.9 | 4.0 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 11.7 | 6.1 | 14.0 |
| 2013 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 6.3 | 15.6 | 4.7 | 13.6 | 2.9 | 11.7 | 5.3 | 14.4 |
| 2014 | 1.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 15.2 | 4.5 | 14.2 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 5.8 | 14.0 |
| 2015 | 1.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 15.2 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 10.5 | 5.9 | 13.8 |
| 2016 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 4.4 | 13.3 | 3.2 | 9.7 | 5.5 | 12.4 |
| 2017 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 11.6 | 4.4 | 13.0 | 2.2 | 10.7 | 5.5 | 14.1 |
| 2018 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 11.4 | 3.8 | 11.8 | 2.9 | 11.8 | 4.3 | 12.9 |
| 2019 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 11.0 | 5.2 | 13.6 |

Note: The regional average NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 7 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia.

Table F.11. Percentiles for Figure 22. National peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|
| 2005 | 28.0 | 66.0 |

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|
| 2006 | 27.0 | 59.0 |
| 2007 | 28.0 | 58.0 |
| 2008 | 28.0 | 59.0 |
| 2009 | 26.0 | 56.0 |
| 2010 | 28.2 | 55.0 |
| 2011 | 25.0 | 53.0 |
| 2012 | 25.0 | 47.4 |
| 2013 | 24.9 | 50.6 |
| 2014 | 25.6 | 53.7 |
| 2015 | 23.2 | 49.6 |
| 2016 | 24.0 | 47.4 |
| 2017 | 20.8 | 48.4 |
| 2018 | 23.3 | 51.3 |
| 2019 | 21.9 | 49.1 |

Note: The national peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 120 monitoring stations across Canada.

• Table F.12. Percentiles for Since 2005, regional peak NO₂ concentrations remained below the 2020 standard of 60 ppb in all regions; however, with the exception of British Columbia, concentrations at some monitoring stations exceeded the standard in earlier years

Figure 23. Regional peak nitrogen dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 27.0 | 68.0 | 50.0 | 66.0 | 50.0 | 68.0 | 26.0 | 62.0 | 34.0 | 51.0 |
| 2006 | 24.0 | 66.0 | 38.0 | 56.0 | 37.0 | 63.0 | 26.0 | 60.0 | 32.0 | 49.0 |
| 2007 | 22.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 65.0 | 34.0 | 58.0 | 28.0 | 60.0 | 31.0 | 47.0 |
| 2008 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 42.0 | 65.0 | 34.0 | 59.0 | 27.0 | 56.0 | 31.0 | 47.0 |
| 2009 | 18.0 | 39.0 | 38.0 | 58.0 | 35.0 | 55.0 | 26.0 | 58.0 | 30.0 | 49.0 |
| 2010 | 24.0 | 48.0 | 41.0 | 47.0 | 31.0 | 56.0 | 29.0 | 55.0 | 27.8 | 41.0 |

Air quality Page 134 of 149

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2011 | 21.6 | 49.4 | 42.0 | 55.0 | 36.0 | 56.0 | 24.0 | 53.0 | 24.8 | 42.3 |
| 2012 | 15.9 | 42.0 | 33.0 | 48.0 | 26.0 | 49.0 | 25.7 | 51.5 | 24.5 | 43.5 |
| 2013 | 23.9 | 44.3 | 37.2 | 49.0 | 29.2 | 49.0 | 25.5 | 55.5 | 24.4 | 43.2 |
| 2014 | 22.8 | 38.7 | 36.3 | 53.7 | 36.6 | 57.1 | 24.0 | 55.8 | 25.2 | 46.2 |
| 2015 | 20.3 | 49.4 | 37.6 | 52.5 | 37.1 | 54.7 | 21.6 | 52.3 | 25.1 | 42.4 |
| 2016 | 19.9 | 34.3 | 36.4 | 47.3 | 27.0 | 52.6 | 23.0 | 50.2 | 22.8 | 43.7 |
| 2017 | 20.8 | 35.7 | 36.9 | 48.8 | 28.3 | 45.4 | 16.0 | 49.9 | 26.2 | 49.9 |
| 2018 | 20.8 | 38.2 | 39.1 | 48.7 | 29.0 | 46.9 | 19.7 | 59.1 | 25.6 | 46.8 |
| 2019 | 21.2 | 32.0 | 37.4 | 47.9 | 30.4 | 51.8 | 19.0 | 53.9 | 23.8 | 43.8 |

Note: The regional peak NO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 98th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 8 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 14 in southern Quebec, 30 in southern Ontario, 37 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 29 in British Columbia.

Table F.13. Percentiles for Figure 26. National average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 2005 | 0.4 | 5.1 |
| 2006 | 0.4 | 4.8 |
| 2007 | 0.3 | 4.7 |
| 2008 | 0.4 | 3.6 |
| 2009 | 0.3 | 3.3 |
| 2010 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| 2011 | 0.3 | 2.9 |
| 2012 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| 2013 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| 2014 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| 2015 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| 2016 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| 2017 | 0.1 | 1.4 |

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2018 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| 2019 | 0.1 | 1.3 |

Note: The national average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 80 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.14. Percentiles for Figure 27. Regional average sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 0.7 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 12.3 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 |
| 2006 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 4.4 |
| 2007 | 0.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| 2008 | 0.4 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 8.7 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.9 |
| 2009 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 3.2 |
| 2010 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 2.7 |
| 2011 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 |
| 2012 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.4 |
| 2013 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| 2014 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| 2015 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| 2016 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| 2017 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 2018 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| 2019 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 |

Note: The regional average SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the hourly concentrations recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia.

Air quality Page 136 of 149

Table F.15. Percentiles for Figure 29. National peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion) | 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|--|--|
| 2005 | 5.0 | 113.0 |
| 2006 | 5.0 | 136.0 |
| 2007 | 5.0 | 81.0 |
| 2008 | 6.0 | 81.0 |
| 2009 | 5.0 | 89.0 |
| 2010 | 4.0 | 82.0 |
| 2011 | 5.0 | 67.0 |
| 2012 | 5.0 | 67.0 |
| 2013 | 4.0 | 71.0 |
| 2014 | 4.0 | 70.3 |
| 2015 | 3.0 | 65.7 |
| 2016 | 2.0 | 55.0 |
| 2017 | 3.0 | 64.0 |
| 2018 | 2.5 | 58.0 |
| 2019 | 2.7 | 52.2 |

Note: The national peak SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 81 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.16. Percentiles for Figure 30. Regional peak sulphur dioxide concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 23.0 | 151.0 | 21.0 | 216.0 | 28.0 | 186.0 | 6.0 | 90.0 | 5.0 | 84.0 |
| 2006 | 10.0 | 141.0 | 10.0 | 178.0 | 17.0 | 197.0 | 6.0 | 82.0 | 4.0 | 80.0 |
| 2007 | 9.0 | 113.0 | 9.0 | 188.0 | 14.0 | 152.0 | 4.0 | 75.0 | 5.0 | 57.0 |
| 2008 | 9.0 | 86.0 | 7.0 | 163.0 | 11.0 | 159.0 | 5.0 | 64.0 | 7.0 | 60.0 |
| 2009 | 11.0 | 160.0 | 5.0 | 133.0 | 12.0 | 120.0 | 5.0 | 61.0 | 6.0 | 86.0 |

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2010 | 3.4 | 119.1 | 4.0 | 218.0 | 4.0 | 103.0 | 4.0 | 66.0 | 3.8 | 59.9 |
| 2011 | 6.7 | 38.8 | 7.0 | 118.0 | 4.0 | 87.0 | 5.0 | 39.5 | 3.8 | 60.1 |
| 2012 | 4.4 | 52.1 | 6.0 | 121.0 | 5.0 | 105.0 | 3.0 | 56.0 | 5.0 | 65.4 |
| 2013 | 6.5 | 60.9 | 3.1 | 95.6 | 5.1 | 149.6 | 4.0 | 48.0 | 4.1 | 65.6 |
| 2014 | 6.7 | 70.3 | 4.4 | 111.8 | 6.2 | 168.1 | 4.0 | 36.0 | 4.5 | 51.5 |
| 2015 | 5.8 | 46.9 | 5.2 | 100.6 | 6.1 | 133.0 | 3.0 | 36.0 | 4.1 | 50.8 |
| 2016 | 6.0 | 54.1 | 5.2 | 102.0 | 5.4 | 165.6 | 2.0 | 55.0 | 3.1 | 32.2 |
| 2017 | 5.0 | 47.4 | 4.0 | 87.8 | 2.6 | 90.6 | 3.0 | 59.0 | 3.8 | 38.9 |
| 2018 | 5.8 | 67.0 | 2.4 | 93.0 | 2.3 | 106.3 | 2.5 | 38.0 | 3.0 | 56.1 |
| 2019 | 5.1 | 44.1 | 5.7 | 88.8 | 1.5 | 82.4 | 2.0 | 27.0 | 3.0 | 31.2 |

Note: The regional peak SO₂ concentration indicator is based on the annual 99th percentile of the daily maximum 1-hour average concentrations recorded at 5 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 9 in southern Quebec, 10 in southern Ontario, 32 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 23 in British Columbia.

Table F.17. Percentiles for Figure 32. National average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion carbon) | 90th percentile (parts per billion carbon) |
|------|---|---|
| 2005 | 27.1 | 164.4 |
| 2006 | 27.2 | 281.9 |
| 2007 | 26.1 | 173.8 |
| 2008 | 26.8 | 309.5 |
| 2009 | 28.0 | 310.1 |
| 2010 | 21.1 | 231.0 |
| 2011 | 27.2 | 201.3 |
| 2012 | 20.6 | 266.3 |
| 2013 | 22.2 | 258.0 |
| 2014 | 21.9 | 241.0 |
| 2015 | 24.8 | 222.7 |
| 2016 | 20.1 | 176.1 |

Air quality Page 138 of 149

| Year | 10th percentile (parts per billion carbon) | 90th percentile (parts per billion carbon) | | |
|------|---|--|--|--|
| 2017 | 25.8 | 249.3 | | |
| 2018 | 18.8 | 102.1 | | |
| 2019 | 19.9 | 231.4 | | |

Note: The national average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 30 monitoring stations across Canada.

Table F.18. Percentiles for Figure 33. Regional average volatile organic compound concentrations, Canada, 2005 to 2019

| Year | Atlantic Canada 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Atlantic Canada 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Quebec 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Southern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 10th percentile (parts per billion) | Prairies and northern Ontario 90th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 10th percentile (parts per billion) | British Columbia 90th percentile (parts per billion) |
|------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2005 | 79.8 | 278.0 | 38.3 | 147.9 | 23.7 | 107.3 | 56.8 | 357.4 | 15.9 | 164.4 |
| 2006 | 77.9 | 281.9 | 46.3 | 137.3 | 19.9 | 89.6 | 55.9 | 373.6 | 9.8 | 471.0 |
| 2007 | 45.3 | 104.1 | 37.1 | 157.3 | 19.2 | 98.0 | 53.2 | 308.6 | 10.3 | 654.6 |
| 2008 | 48.3 | 309.5 | 38.5 | 103.7 | 18.5 | 56.6 | 42.2 | 467.4 | 13.0 | 492.7 |
| 2009 | 46.8 | 314.9 | 32.8 | 94.4 | 18.9 | 54.5 | 42.0 | 310.1 | 12.9 | 736.1 |
| 2010 | 40.3 | 231.0 | 37.9 | 98.8 | 18.0 | 63.3 | 39.7 | 271.3 | 10.1 | 689.3 |
| 2011 | 38.0 | 201.3 | 31.6 | 77.5 | 17.4 | 27.2 | 42.5 | 260.4 | 9.4 | 405.3 |
| 2012 | 38.7 | 294.3 | 29.9 | 69.6 | 18.8 | 77.0 | 39.5 | 266.3 | 11.5 | 288.8 |
| 2013 | 41.1 | 258.0 | 27.6 | 73.6 | 19.4 | 68.3 | 37.3 | 290.5 | 13.1 | 361.3 |
| 2014 | 51.6 | 241.0 | 27.7 | 77.7 | 20.2 | 70.4 | 44.0 | 292.2 | 14.7 | 386.6 |
| 2015 | 47.4 | 222.7 | 28.2 | 89.4 | 20.2 | 96.8 | 38.1 | 268.9 | 13.7 | 353.6 |
| 2016 | 37.1 | 176.1 | 26.9 | 67.8 | 19.8 | 52.5 | 31.9 | 256.6 | 11.2 | 262.1 |
| 2017 | 34.4 | 315.0 | 25.8 | 68.9 | 16.8 | 47.3 | 30.0 | 249.3 | 32.2 | 371.4 |
| 2018 | 31.5 | 102.0 | 21.3 | 60.7 | 15.6 | 44.3 | 36.7 | 254.2 | 11.5 | 277.8 |
| 2019 | 36.4 | 231.4 | 23.4 | 53.7 | 15.5 | 40.6 | 32.1 | 275.6 | 10.7 | 301.8 |

Note: The regional average VOC concentration indicator is based on the annual average of the daily time-integrated concentrations (24 hour for urban stations and 4 hour for rural stations) recorded at 4 monitoring stations in Atlantic Canada, 5 in southern Quebec, 9 in southern Ontario, 5 in the Prairies and northern Ontario region and 7 in British Columbia.

Annex G. Mann-Kendall and Sen's pairwise statistical parameters used for the analysis of trends

Table G.1. Legend for tables in Annex G

| Field | Description | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| First year | Starting year of each time series. | | | | | | |
| Last year | Ending year of each time series. | | | | | | |
| n | Number of annual values in the calculation, excluding missing values. | | | | | | |
| Z-test | The absolute value of Z is compared to the standard normal cumulative distribution to define if there is a trend at the selected level α of significance. A positive (negative) value indicates an upward (downward) trend. | | | | | | |
| Cignificant | The smallest significance level α at which the test shows that the null hypothesis of no trend can be rejected. For the 3 tested significance levels, the following symbols are used: | | | | | | |
| Significant | [A] if trend at $\alpha = 0.001$ level of significance, | | | | | | |
| | [B] if trend at $\alpha = 0.01$ level of significance, and | | | | | | |
| | $^{[C]}$ if trend at α = 0.05 level of significance. | | | | | | |
| Q | Sen's estimator for the true slope of linear trend, that is, change per unit time period (in this case a year). | | | | | | |
| Qmin95 | The lower limit of the 95% confidence interval of Q (α = 0.05). | | | | | | |
| Qmax95 | The upper limit of the 95% confidence interval of Q (α = 0.05). | | | | | | |
| В | Estimate of the constant B for the linear trend. | | | | | | |
| Bmin95 | Estimate of the constant Bmin95 for 95% confidence level of a linear trend. | | | | | | |
| Bmax95 | Estimate of the constant Bmax95 for 95% confidence level of a linear trend. | | | | | | |
| Median change | Percent rate of change per year as described by the Sen's estimator Q divided by the constant B for the linear trend. Slopes expressed in median annual percentage change are relative to the value in the first year of each time series | | | | | | |

Table G.2. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average fine particulate matter indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|-------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | 1.58 | 1.58 | -2.87 | -0.40 | 1.88 | 2.57 |
| Significant | No | No | Yes ^[B] | No | No | Yes ^[C] |
| Q | 0.07 | 0.08 | -0.14 | -0.01 | 0.20 | 0.20 |
| Qmin95 | -0.02 | 0.04 | -0.18 | -0.19 | -0.01 | 0.07 |
| Qmax95 | 0.14 | 0.17 | -0.03 | 0.10 | 0.33 | 0.39 |
| В | 5.94 | 4.77 | 8.32 | 6.63 | 4.63 | 4.37 |
| Bmin95 | 6.52 | 5.56 | 8.70 | 8.52 | 6.74 | 5.23 |

Air quality Page 140 of 149

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bmax95 | 5.58 | 4.28 | 7.47 | 5.48 | 3.83 | 3.46 |
| Median change | 1.17% | 1.59% | -1.65% | -0.19% | 4.30% | 4.52% |

Table G.3. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 24-hour fine particulate matter indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia | Northern territories |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| N | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | 0.49 | -2.18 | -3.56 | -2.38 | 3.17 | 1.98 | 1.88 |
| Significant | No | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[C] | No |
| Q | 0.16 | -0.26 | -0.60 | -0.58 | 1.36 | 0.48 | 0.57 |
| Qmin95 | -0.31 | -0.42 | -0.98 | -1.10 | 0.59 | -0.01 | -0.03 |
| Qmax95 | 0.82 | -0.03 | -0.36 | -0.13 | 2.30 | 2.01 | 1.22 |
| В | 18.75 | 15.27 | 24.40 | 23.86 | 11.78 | 14.51 | 10.92 |
| Bmin95 | 21.43 | 16.63 | 28.37 | 28.57 | 14.78 | 16.03 | 15.95 |
| Bmax95 | 13.95 | 14.32 | 22.97 | 20.80 | 6.38 | 8.40 | 9.35 |
| Median change | 0.88% | -1.70% | -2.46% | -2.43% | 11.51% | 3.34% | 5.22% |

Table G.4. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average ground-level ozone indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia | Northern territories |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | 1.58 | 1.39 | 2.18 | -1.39 | 1.39 | 0.99 | 1.09 |
| Significant | No | No | Yes ^[C] | No | No | No | No |
| Q | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.19 | -0.14 | 0.12 | 0.07 | 0.06 |
| Qmin95 | -0.02 | -0.06 | 0.01 | -0.24 | -0.04 | -0.10 | -0.12 |
| Qmax95 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.30 | 0.02 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.30 |
| В | 32.71 | 32.67 | 31.45 | 38.05 | 32.22 | 27.16 | 30.06 |
| Bmin95 | 33.22 | 33.23 | 33.23 | 39.11 | 33.47 | 28.31 | 31.12 |
| Bmax95 | 32.27 | 31.87 | 30.88 | 36.42 | 31.41 | 25.59 | 27.37 |
| Median change | 0.18% | 0.21% | 0.61% | -0.37% | 0.36% | 0.25% | 0.18% |

Table G.5. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (4th-highest) 8-hour ground-level ozone indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia | Northern territories |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -2.77 | -2.08 | -2.38 | -3.07 | 1.19 | -0.59 | -1.39 |
| Significant | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[B] | No | No | No |
| Q | -0.51 | -0.40 | -0.62 | -1.01 | 0.20 | -0.15 | -0.25 |
| Qmin95 | -0.85 | -0.79 | -1.20 | -1.68 | -0.20 | -0.52 | -0.53 |
| Qmax95 | -0.17 | -0.09 | -0.20 | -0.53 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.04 |
| В | 61.83 | 54.54 | 63.58 | 75.40 | 56.02 | 50.52 | 48.21 |
| Bmin95 | 63.54 | 56.96 | 67.06 | 81.65 | 57.86 | 53.18 | 51.06 |
| Bmax95 | 60.14 | 52.39 | 59.60 | 72.98 | 55.12 | 48.06 | 46.26 |
| Median change | -0.82% | -0.74% | -0.98% | -1.34% | 0.36% | -0.30% | -0.51% |

Table G.6. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average nitrogen dioxide indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -4.85 | -2.28 | -4.35 | -4.75 | -4.06 | -3.86 |
| Significant | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] |
| Q | -0.28 | -0.10 | -0.42 | -0.40 | -0.18 | -0.26 |
| Qmin95 | -0.36 | -0.16 | -0.50 | -0.53 | -0.23 | -0.35 |
| Qmax95 | -0.22 | -0.02 | -0.31 | -0.28 | -0.12 | -0.14 |
| В | 10.65 | 4.58 | 13.07 | 12.43 | 8.71 | 12.19 |
| Bmin95 | 11.12 | 4.99 | 13.44 | 13.58 | 8.95 | 12.64 |
| Bmax95 | 10.21 | 4.05 | 12.39 | 11.34 | 8.25 | 10.86 |
| Median change | -2.67% | -2.11% | -3.23% | -3.18% | -2.03% | -2.11% |

Air quality Page 142 of 149

Table G.7. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (98th percentile) 1-hour nitrogen dioxide indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -4.06 | -3.07 | -2.77 | -3.56 | -3.37 | -2.28 |
| Significant | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] |
| Q | -0.67 | -0.72 | -0.71 | -1.02 | -0.53 | -0.46 |
| Qmin95 | -0.89 | -0.98 | -1.26 | -1.55 | -0.71 | -0.77 |
| Qmax95 | -0.47 | -0.38 | -0.19 | -0.56 | -0.24 | -0.06 |
| В | 44.65 | 38.62 | 51.41 | 50.52 | 43.25 | 39.80 |
| Bmin95 | 45.97 | 40.00 | 55.84 | 53.72 | 43.86 | 42.01 |
| Bmax95 | 43.58 | 35.70 | 45.33 | 48.51 | 41.49 | 36.37 |
| Median change | -1.50% | -1.87% | -1.38% | -2.02% | -1.23% | -1.16% |

Table G.8. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average sulphur dioxide indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -5.15 | -2.38 | -4.35 | -4.06 | -4.16 | -3.86 |
| Significant | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] |
| Q | -0.09 | -0.08 | -0.14 | -0.19 | -0.05 | -0.09 |
| Qmin95 | -0.10 | -0.16 | -0.20 | -0.23 | -0.07 | -0.11 |
| Qmax95 | -0.08 | -0.03 | -0.08 | -0.15 | -0.03 | -0.07 |
| В | 1.91 | 1.63 | 2.79 | 3.85 | 1.15 | 2.05 |
| Bmin95 | 1.99 | 2.46 | 3.28 | 3.96 | 1.22 | 2.18 |
| Bmax95 | 1.75 | 1.23 | 2.30 | 3.37 | 0.82 | 1.77 |
| Median change | -4.93% | -4.62% | -4.85% | -5.05% | -4.76% | -4.62% |

Table G.9. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional peak (99th percentile) 1-hour sulphur dioxide indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -4.75 | -3.37 | -4.16 | -3.66 | -2.97 | -3.66 |
| Significant | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[A] |
| Q | -2.39 | -3.69 | -2.57 | -2.76 | -2.64 | -1.76 |
| Qmin95 | -2.95 | -5.18 | -3.76 | -3.69 | -4.05 | -2.35 |
| Qmax95 | -1.86 | -1.49 | -1.84 | -1.82 | -1.05 | -1.04 |
| В | 51.76 | 65.22 | 62.59 | 70.84 | 51.54 | 42.56 |
| Bmin95 | 54.07 | 77.71 | 73.88 | 80.57 | 57.29 | 46.50 |
| Bmax95 | 46.93 | 47.07 | 55.99 | 62.92 | 34.13 | 37.10 |
| Median change | -4.61% | -5.66% | -4.11% | -3.90% | -5.12% | -4.13% |

Table G.10. Mann-Kendall and Sen's tests results for the national and regional average volatile organic compounds indicators

| Statistic | National | Atlantic Canada | Southern Quebec | Southern Ontario | Prairies and northern Ontario | British Columbia |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| First year | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 | 2005 |
| Last year | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 | 2019 |
| n | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Z-test | -3.66 | -2.18 | -4.26 | -3.17 | -3.86 | -2.28 |
| Significant | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[B] | Yes ^[A] | Yes ^[C] |
| Q | -3.20 | -3.50 | -3.31 | -1.59 | -2.85 | -3.54 |
| Qmin95 | -3.98 | -6.89 | -4.64 | -2.30 | -4.19 | -6.85 |
| Qmax95 | -2.28 | -0.71 | -2.25 | -0.64 | -1.56 | -1.21 |
| В | 104.57 | 134.50 | 79.83 | 49.67 | 129.95 | 137.42 |
| Bmin95 | 109.23 | 155.18 | 89.02 | 55.36 | 139.68 | 165.29 |
| Bmax95 | 97.41 | 105.73 | 69.40 | 41.95 | 120.16 | 114.59 |
| Median change | -3.06% | -2.60% | -4.15% | -3.19% | -2.20% | -2.58% |

Air quality Page 144 of 149

Annex H. Monitoring stations used for the urban area indicators

Table H.1. List of monitoring stations used in the calculation of the urban area indicators, 2005 to 2019

| Urban area (population centre) | NAPS ID | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| St. John's | 10102 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| St. John's | 10401 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Charlottetown | 20104 | Х | Χ | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Halifax | 30113 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Halifax | 30118 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Halifax | 30120 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Fredericton | 40103 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Fredericton | 40104 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Quebec | 50308 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Quebec | 50310 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Quebec | 50311 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Quebec | 55701 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | n/a | n/a |
| Quebec | 55702 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50103 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50104 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50105 | Х | Х | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Montreal | 50109 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50110 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50113 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50115 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50116 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50119 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50121 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50122 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50126 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50128 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50129 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50131 | Х | Х | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Montreal | 50133 | Х | Х | n/a | n/a | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50134 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50135 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50136 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50137 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Montreal | 50138 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |

| Urban area (population centre) | NAPS ID | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Gatineau | 50204 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Ottawa | 60104 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Ottawa | 60106 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Oshawa | 61701 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | n/a | Х |
| Oshawa | 61702 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Oshawa | 61703 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60410 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60421 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60428 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60429 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60430 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60433 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60434 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60435 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60438 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60439 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60440 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 60450 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 61603 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Toronto | 65101 | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х |
| Barrie | 65001 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Hamilton | 60512 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Hamilton | 60513 | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х |
| Hamilton | 60515 | Χ | Х | X | Χ | Х | Х |
| Hamilton | 60521 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Hamilton | 63001 | Χ | Х | X | Χ | Х | Х |
| St. Catharines – Niagara Falls | 61302 | Χ | Х | X | Χ | Х | Х |
| Kitchener | 61502 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| London | 60903 | Х | Х | Χ | Χ | Х | Χ |
| London | 60904 | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х |
| Windsor | 60204 | Х | Х | Х | Χ | Х | Х |
| Windsor | 60211 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Winnipeg | 70118 | Х | Х | Х | X | Х | Х |
| Winnipeg | 70119 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Regina | 80110 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Regina | 80111 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Saskatoon | 80211 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |

Air quality Page 146 of 149

| Urban area (population centre) | NAPS ID | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Calgary | 90222 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calgary | 90227 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calgary | 90228 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calgary | 90229 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calgary | 90230 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Calgary | 90235 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90120 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90121 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90130 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90132 | Х | Х | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Edmonton | 90133 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90134 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90135 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Edmonton | 90136 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100103 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100110 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100111 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100112 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100119 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100121 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100125 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100126 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100127 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100128 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100132 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100134 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100135 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100138 | Х | Х | n/a | n/a | n/a | n/a |
| Vancouver | 100140 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 100141 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 101202 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 101301 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Vancouver | 101501 | n/a | n/a | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Victoria | 100304 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Victoria | 100308 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Whitehorse | 119003 | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х | Х |
| Whitehorse | 119004 | X ^[A] | Х | Х | Х | X ^[A] | X ^[A] |

| Urban area (population centre) | NAPS ID | Average fine particulate matter | Peak fine particulate matter | Average ozone | Peak ozone | Average nitrogen dioxide | Peak nitrogen dioxide |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Yellowknife | 129003 | X | Х | Χ | Χ | Х | X |

Note: X = station was used in the calculation of the air quality indicator at the urban area level. n/a = not applicable. [A] Station only reported concentrations to 2018. For the indicator, the 2018 concentration value was used for 2019.

Air quality Page 148 of 149

Additional information can be obtained at:

Environment and Climate Change Canada Public Inquiries Centre 12th Floor, Fontaine Building 200 Sacré-Coeur boul. Gatineau, QC K1A 0H3

Telephone: 1-800-668-6767 (in Canada only) or 819-938-3860

Email: enviroinfo@ec.gc.ca